## THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	OLERK'S OFFICE
	) MAY 27 2011
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND	) STATE OF ILLINOIS Pollution Control Board
EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS FOR THE	)R08-09 Subdocket C
CHICAGO AREA WATERWAYS SYSTEM	)(Rulemaking-Water)
AND THE LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER:	)
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO 35 Ill.	)
Adm. Code Parts 301, 302, 303,	)
and 304.	)

TRANSCRIPT FROM THE MORNING PROCEEDINGS taken before HEARING OFFICER MARIE TIPSORD by LORI ANN ASAUSKAS, CSR, RPR, a notary public within and for the County of Cook and State of Illinois, in Room 2-025 at the James Thompson Center, Chicago, Illinois, on the 17th day of May, 2011, A.D., at 9:00 o'clock a.m.

```
APPEARANCES:
 1
     ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD,
 3
 4
     100 West Randolph Street
 5
     Suite 11-500
 6
     Chicago, Illinois 60601
 7
    (312) 814-6983
     BY: MS. MARIE TIPSORD, HEARING OFFICER,
 9
10
     ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:
11
12
     Mr. Thomas E. Johnson, Board Member
13
14
     Mr. G. Tanner Girard, Board Member
15
     Ms. Andrea S. Moore, Board Member
16
     Mr. Gary L. Blankenship, Board Member
17
     Ms. Carrie Zalewski, Board Member
18
     Mr. Anad Rao, Technical
19
20
     ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY,
     1021 North Grand Avenue East
21
     P.O. Box 19276
     Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
22
     (217) 782-5544
     BY: MS. DEBORAH J. WILLIAMS,
```

24

23

	Page 4
1	I N D E X
2	PAGES
3	Introduction by Hearing Officer Tipsord 5 - 8
4	Testimony questions of Mr. S.D. Mackey 8 - 86
5	Testimony questions of Ms. Jennifer Wasik86 - 150
6	
7	
8	
9	EXHIBITS
10	Marked Admitted
11	Marked Admitted
12	Hearing Exhibit No. 459 49 50
13	Hearing Exhibit No. 460 85 86
14	Hearing Exhibit No. 461 87 87
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

- 1 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Good
- morning. My name is Marie Tipsord and I've been
- appointed by the Board to serve as the hearing
- 4 officer in this proceeding entitled Water Quality
- 5 Standards and Effluent Limitations for the Chicago
- 6 Area Waterways System and the Lower Des Plaines
- River, Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code
- 8 Parts 301, 302, 303, and 304. This is Docket
- 9 No. R08-9, Subdocket C.
- With me today to my immediate
- 11 left is Acting Chairman G. Tanner Girard. To his
- left, Board Member Andrea Moore. To her left,
- Board Member Carrie Zalewski. To Board Member
- Zalewski's left is Board Member Gary Blankenship.
- To my far right is Board Member Thomas Johnson.
- To my immediate right is Anad Rao from our
- technical unit. Lisa Liu will be joining us this
- afternoon from our technical unit. Also, today
- in the audience is Kristin Carl, one of our
- interns. She was with us this spring and staying
- through the spring. So please welcome Kristin who
- is excited to be here at these hearings, Kristin.
- Today, is the sixth day of
- hearings of Subdocket C, but the 49th day overall.

- 1 A prehearing conference was held on March 7th to
- <sup>2</sup> establish a schedule.
- We will begin today with
- 4 Dr. Scudder Mackey's testimony continuing. His
- testimony was entered as Exhibit 257 yesterday.
- 6 We will begin his questions this morning Open Lands,
- 7 Midwest Generations and then finally IEPA.
- Folling Dr. Mackey, we will
- 9 begin with Jennifer Wasik, who will be questioned
- by -- at least a good time by IEPA, then Prairie
- 11 Rivers and concluding with Midwest Generation and
- depending on participants, we may mix that up as
- well.
- We will then proceed to David
- 25 Zenz. At this point, we received Ms. Nemura is
- currently in the hospital. She may not be
- available. She is definitely not available today
- and she may not be available tomorrow. We won't
- require a doctor's excuse, by the way.
- This testimony will be marked as
- an exhibit and entered as if read. Anyone may ask
- 22 a follow-up question. You need not wait until your
- turn to ask questions. I do ask that you raise
- your hand and wait for me to acknowledge you.

- 1 After I've acknowledged you, please state your
- name and whom you represent before you begin your
- questions. Please speak one at a time. If you
- 4 are speaking over each other, the court reporter
- 5 will not be able to get your questions on the
- 6 record.
- 7 Please note that any questions
- 8 asked by a Board member or staff are intended to
- 9 help build a complete record for the Board and is
- not intended to express preconceived notion or
- bias. Do remember to identify yourself before
- speaking today. Lori, I think this is the first
- time she's been with us on the CAWS hearings? It's
- not? Sorry. There's been too many of them,
- but be sure to identify yourself for the record.
- 16 Dr. Girard?
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Good morning.
- No long speech this morning, but thank you all for
- coming back for day -- is this Day 49?
- HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Day 49.
- BOARD MEMBER GIARD: Day 49. And
- 22 also, please remember to speak up because we have
- some air handling equipment up here and it does
- make it very hard for us to hear. So we would

- 1 like to hear it rather than just reading the
- 2 transcript. Thanks.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: With
- 4 that, Dr. Mackey, I would remind you that you
- 5 are still under oath. We will begin discussions
- 6 openly.
- 7 MS. MEYERS-GLEN: For the record,
- 8 my name is Stacy Meyers. I'm with Open Lands.
- 9 My question should be read --
- 10 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Stacy,
- 11 please remember to speak loudly. I already can't
- 12 hear you.
- THE COURT REPORTER: I can't hear you
- 14 either.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Sorry. I wanted
- to start with A in our pre-filed questions. In
- the Habitat Evaluation Report, dated January 4,
- 18 2010, Table 7-7 labeled CAWS Habitat Index Scores
- 19 for Major Reaches, a series of habitat scores are
- given for major reaches of CAWS. The scores range
- from a high of 75.2 at the North Shore Chanel,
- 22 north of the -- north of the Water Reclamation Plant
- to a low of 33.8 at the South Branch Chicago River.
- The first question is what is the interpretation of

- the scores ranking?
- 2 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Dr. Mackey,
- before you do that, Tom, could you close the door?
- BOARD MEMBER JOHNSON: Sure.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: That might
- 6 help us hear a little bit better.
- 7 THE COURT REPORTER: I am barely
- 8 hearing you. It is a struggle.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Yes. We
- 10 have stuff roaring over us back here. Go ahead,
- 11 Dr. Mackey.
- DR. MACKEY: First of all, I was
- 13 not directly involved in the calculation of the
- habitat scores. However, it's my understanding
- that the habitat scores provide a relative measure
- of the habitat quality within the CAWS and are not
- 17 transferrable and comparable to other systems
- outside of the CAWS. And that has been testified to
- by Mr. Scott Bell.
- In general, higher scores
- 21 indicate somewhat better relative habitat quality
- 22 and lower scores represent somewhat poorer habitat
- quality. Again, this was described by Scott Bell
- in his testimony.

- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: And I'm sorry if
- this is redundant, but what score ranking cutoffs
- would be used for attainment of uses for each
- 4 reach?
- DR. MACKEY: To my knowledge, there
- is a relationship of the attainment of uses. There
- 7 is no direct relationship.
- 8 MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Okay. So there
- 9 are no cutoffs?
- DR. MACKEY: No. It was -- the
- 11 habitat scores, I believe, were designed to
- create, in essence, a gradient of habitat.
- Jennifer Wasik, I believe, will be speaking as
- to how that information was used to actually
- categorize the individual waterway segments.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Okay. So we
- will hold the remainder of any questions that
- we have on that for Ms. Wasik.
- B, In the habitat evaluation
- report, a statement was made as to the efficacy
- of floating islands in the CAWS. Page 34 of the
- 22 habitat improvement report says, "As a result of
- inquiries made as part of this study, no aquatic
- habitat improvement projects were identified on

- the CAWS that included monitoring data to measure
- effectiveness; therefore, the identified projects
- offered little to inform the assessment of habitat
- 4 improvement potential on the CAWS."
- 5 Literature suggests floating
- 6 islands can make a significant contribution to
- 7 habit improvement for fish in localized settings.
- Number one, apart from the
- 9 appendices, did the habitat evaluation and
- improvement study evaluate the effectiveness
- of floating islands as a means of fish or
- macro-invertebrate restoration from data
- available in other parts of the United States
- or other freshwater riverine systems in Europe?
- DR. MACKEY: I wasn't involved
- with that habitat evaluation study or the habitat
- improvement report. So I don't know what was
- done in terms of the analysis of the floating
- islands. So I would refer to the testimony of
- 20 Scott Bell.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Okay. Well,
- would you agree from your experience that
- floating islands might have a benefit for
- habitat restoration deficiencies with some

- types macro-invertebrates?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. I believe it is
- possible that floating islands can provide some
- 4 localized benefits to fish and macro-invertebrates.
- 5 MS. MEYERS-GLEN: In the habitat
- 6 evaluation report, this is C, a statement was made
- 7 that floating islands cost \$150 per square foot.
- 8 If you are able to answer, how did the study arrive
- 9 at this cost estimate?
- DR. MACKEY: I'm unable to answer
- because I wasn't involved in the analysis.
- MR. ANDES: In general, any
- questions about the basis for the habitat
- evaluation improvement reports are really --
- should have been directed to Scott Bell, not
- Dr. Mackey. Dr. Mackey was not involved in
- the preparation of those reports.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: But he is
- extrapolating from those reports his findings
- and opinions, correct?
- MR. ANDES: You can certainly ask
- 22 about his findings and opinions.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: D, Overhanging
- 24 and immersed vegetation produced physical habitat

- as well as locally cooler microhabitats for fish
- and invertebrates. The habitat evaluation and
- 3 improvement study showed that macrophyte cover
- 4 and hanging vegetation were the second and third
- 5 most important factors that were positively
- 6 correlated with fish variability.
- 7 Actually, I have different
- 8 pages listed in the questions. My question is
- 9 would planting saplings of native floodplain
- trees produce an economical and viable amount
- of overhanging vegetation and shade in localized
- 12 areas of the CAWS at the time?
- DR. MACKEY: It is possible, but
- the systemic benefits may not be able to measure
- them because the benefits are going to be
- 16 relatively small. The planting of samplings and
- native floodplain trees might provide a limited
- amount of overhanging habitat in shade and localized
- areas of the CAWS, but I have not done the analysis
- to know whether it would be economical or viable.
- MR. ANDES: Could you follow-up?
- 22 Could you explain some of the factors that would
- lead you to conclude that benefits might not be
- significant on this -- in this water system?

- DR. MACKEY: Yes. First, you know,
- the CAWS segments are fairly wide, 150 to 200
- <sup>3</sup> feet wide. If you were to planting trees along
- 4 the banks, you're only going to shade a very,
- 5 very narrow portion of the bank edge habitat.
- 6 It will depend very much on the orientation of
- <sup>7</sup> the channels.
- 8 Secondly, there are virtually
- 9 no floodplain areas associated with the cause.
- 10 Most of the CAWS is harbored and it's highly
- urbanized. So trying to find areas where you
- would be able to do these types of tree plantings
- would be difficult.
- Third, in applicable portions
- of the CAWS, which is probably about two-thirds
- of the CAWS, overhanging vegetation or wood debris
- are periodically removed by the District because
- they are considered to be navigation hazards
- because of the movement of vessel traffic up and
- down through the system.
- 21 And it also -- it potentially
- serves as an obstruction to conveyance of
- wastewater, which could potentially increase
- flooding potential if large accumulations

- of woody debris were to occur in the channel.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: I just need a
- 3 moment.
- 4 In areas where improved
- overhanging vegetative cover, however, would be
- 6 possible, that is one of the habitat variables
- 7 most strongly correlated with fish in the CAWS;
- 8 is it not?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: And despite the
- wideness, it would still offer refuges along the
- 12 CAWS for fish habitat; is that correct?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: E, The summary of
- the habitat assumes that dissolved oxygen levels
- are relatively unimportant compared to habitat.
- When fish metrics are compared to dissolved oxygen,
- the only significant correlation is the number or
- 19 percent of minnows and sunfish.
- Number one, how do you reconcile
- the fact that dissolved oxygen significantly
- correlates with minnows and sunfish in the study's
- 23 significance tables and minnows and sunfish comprise
- of 90 percent of the top ten fish by numbers caught?

Page 16

- DR. MACKEY: Well, the first thing,
- the preface to your question is incorrect. No
- 3 assumptions were made in the study that dissolved
- 4 oxygen levels were relatively unimportant compared
- to habitat. The conclusion that dissolved oxygen
- levels were relatively unimportant compared to
- 7 habitat that was reached by undertaking a thorough
- 8 multi-varied analysis of the data -- fisheries
- 9 data and the habitat data from existing system-wide
- data sets collected by the District between 2001
- and 2007 and the analyses were statistically peer
- 12 reviewed and the studies conclusions and results
- were found to be based on sound scientific approach
- 14 and methodology.
- So it's not an assumption. This
- is something that was a result of a fairly robust
- statistical analysis, which was peer reviewed and
- 18 found to be scientifically defensible.
- 19 Secondly, I will probably -- I
- will disagree with you. I'm not sure where you
- got the 90 percent figure for the top ten fish
- caught by -- caught by the District, if you want, or
- 23 sampled by the District.
- On Page 6 of my pre-filed

- testimony, I do list the relative percentages
- of the major fish groups. And what I come up
- with is for carp and minnows is 37 percent
- 4 and sunfish is 19 percent, which means about
- 5 56 percent of the fish sampled were, indeed,
- 6 within those classes and not 90 percent. So
- 7 I'm not sure where that 90 percent number comes
- 8 from.
- 9 And with respect to the
- statistical correlations, I believe Dr. Bell is
- also in part discussed this in earlier testimony,
- but I'll reiterate that even those two correlations
- are statistically significant, the correlation
- values are relatively low. They're
- weak correlations and they represent only two
- out of ten of the total metrics that were
- incorporated into the fish metric. So they are,
- in essence, swamped by the other correlations
- 19 from the other metrics.
- 20 And then finally, if, indeed,
- you were to have a situation where the dissolved
- oxygen correlates significantly with fish species
- that have been found to be abundant, then, it would
- seem to me as though that the existing or the

- 1 current DO levels would be clearly not limiting
- because those fish are, indeed, abundant in the
- 3 system. So it really -- I don't have a problem
- 4 reconciling that fact in this case.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: My last question,
- I believe, is the most abundant fish in the CAWS is
- 7 the gizzard shad, which serves as a forage fish for
- 8 top predators like large mouth bass. Is the gizzard
- 9 shad limited by habitat in the CAWS, especially for
- spawning?
- DR. MACKEY: I have to admit I think
- 12 gizzard shad is one of the few species that are --
- they're such generalists that they're probably
- 14 not habitat limited in the CAWS. Gizzard shad
- is a ubiquitous, tolerant species that feeds on
- phytoplankton and zooplankton, which -- of which
- we do have in the CAWS.
- They generally spawn in the
- 19 late spring. Water temperatures range between
- 50 degrees to 70 degrees Farenheit. So they
- spawn over a range of temperatures. They're
- broadcast spawners. They prefer to spawn in
- 23 slow moving water with firm to hard substrates,
- which is certainly what we have in significant

- 1 portions of the CAWS.
- 2 Each female can produce up to
- 3 several hundred thousand eggs and these eggs are
- 4 very sticky and they're broadcast spawners, which
- 5 means they just sort of spray them over the bed
- or the channel. They settle onto various -- either
- 7 plants or rocks or other firm substrates. The
- 8 eggs just date and they hatch within a handful of
- 9 days -- a couple of days.
- These fish are not very good
- parents. They are not nest builders and they do
- not nurture their young. So they basically just
- come in and I'm just going to say have some fun,
- reproduce, and then they leave and let their young
- do what their young are going to do.
- I would say that with respect
- to the physical habitat conditions within the CAWS
- that it's almost ideally suited for gizzard shad
- and, thus, we have very high numbers of gizzard
- shad in the system.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Can I ask a
- quick follow-up to that? So in other words, the
- 23 Chicago & Sanitary Ship Canal is a good breading
- 24 ground for gizzard shad?

- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Okay. Thank
- you.
- 4 MR. ANDES: If I may interject one
- 5 more time, these are a tolerant species?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. Gizzard shad are
- 7 considered, I believe, a tolerant species.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Thank you.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Okay.
- 10 Ms. Franzetti of Midwest Generation?
- MS. FRANZETTI: Good morning,
- 12 Mr. Mackey. My name is Susan Franzetti. I'm
- counsel for Midwest Generation in this proceeding.
- 14 I'm going to be asking you the pre-filed questions.
- 15 If at any time you don't understand my questions,
- 16 please let me know and I will try to rephrase it
- so that you can understand it.
- 18 Let's begin with Question No. 1
- on Page 2 of your pre-filed testimony. You state
- that, "My work has been focused on developing
- linkages between physical processes, physical
- habitat and the organisms that use those habitats."
- Please explain what you mean by
- 24 physical processes.

- DR. MACKEY: Okay. Basically, what
- we're talking about or what I'm talking about
- 3 are physical characteristics and natural processes
- 4 that structure, organize and define aquatic habitat
- 5 and aquatic systems; primarily, the mechanisms by
- 6 which energy is transferred through these systems
- and that's what physical processes are fundamentally
- 8 doing.
- 9 With respect to my work, I'm
- interested in the natural, physical and geological
- 11 processes that create and maintain aquatic habitats
- in riverine, coastal, near shore and open lake
- 13 settings. Examples include the protection and
- 14 restoration of natural flow regimes, which we
- discussed a bit yesterday in Mr. Bell's testimony,
- maintenance of water level regimes in the Great
- Lakes, and maintenance and/or restoration of near
- shore coastal processes and riverine process and
- 19 tributaries to the Great Lakes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Please also explain
- 21 how your work involves developing linkages among
- these three categories.
- DR. MACKEY: Okay. The bulk of my
- work is focused on characterizing and mapping

- 1 aquatic habitats in Great Lakes and near shore
- <sup>2</sup> and riverine systems.
- MS. FRANZETTI: May I interrupt you
- for just a moment? For what purpose do you do
- 5 that work?
- DR. MACKEY: I do that work primarily
- 7 to identify the areas of fish habitat primarily
- 8 based on substrate characteristics, but also
- 9 habitat structure. The reason I do this work,
- 10 I work very much with aquatic ecologists and
- 11 fisheries biologists from the various state and
- 12 federal agencies and also Canadian federal and
- 13 preventional agencies.
- We're looking at areas, number
- one, for the protection of existing fish habitat
- and we're also -- the Great Lakes Fishery Commission
- has several fish community goals and objectives,
- which are focused on restoring native fish species
- in the Great Lakes region, not only to tributaries,
- but also to the Great Lakes and we are trying to
- assess, number one, whether or not some of these
- species are habitat limited in some cases.
- In some cases, we have hatcheries
- that are actually producing young of these fish

- and are actually stocking fish at different sites
- 2 and what I try to do is assist them in
- 3 identifying the stocking sites so that we
- 4 increase the probability of success.
- 5 MS. FRANZETTI: You try and find
- the spots where reintroduction or adding to the
- 7 current population of a given fish species --
- 8 the sites that would be most conducive to that?
- DR. MACKEY: That's correct.
- You know, in the past -- well, let's take a step
- back. Especially in the Great Lakes, but even in
- many of our rivers, the existing maps that we have
- for substrates are very general. They are not
- at a scale that is appropriate to do this type
- of work.
- The assumption has always been,
- well, these agencies have been working on the
- lakes and in some of these rivers for decades.
- 19 You would think that you would have great maps
- and that's not the case. And so the scale at
- which I'm operating -- the scale at which I'm
- mapping these materials or these areas is a
- much finer scale than the regional maps that
- currently exist for most of these areas.

- 1 MR. ETTINGER: I'm Albert Ettinger.
- 2 I represent Prairie Rivers Network and Sierra Club.
- What are the species you are trying to restore?
- 4 DR. MACKEY: There are several
- 5 species that -- lake trout is one species
- in the Great Lakes that we are particularly
- 7 interested in restoring. Walleye obviously,
- 8 we're not doing restoration work, but we are
- 9 certainly looking at trying to identify critical
- walleye spawning habitats.
- One of the results that has come
- out of some of our recent work has been the impact
- of invasive species on what had been traditionally
- 14 historic spawning habitats. We're talking about
- Dreissenids, zebra mussels and quagga mussels and
- also the round goby, which are introduced in basic
- species.
- What we just recently discovered
- in the last year or so is that there are historical
- sites, which lake trout like use to use in Great
- Lakes that they are no longer using and the reason
- is is that the Dreissenids not only attach
- themselves to the core substrates, but the resulting
- sedimentation -- the pseudofeces that come out

- of the back end of the Dreissenids and along --
- MS. FRANZETTI: Whoa.
- DR. MACKEY: -- with the siltation --
- 4 sorry -- I could put it in a different way, but
- 5 I -- you understand what I'm talking about. It's
- 6 gelatinous and it tends to fill up the interstitial
- <sup>7</sup> spaces, the spaces between the cobbles and boulders,
- 8 and in part, using the side scan data, but also
- 9 underwater video, we can very clearly show a
- 10 pre-introduction of these invasive species versus
- post, how severely impacted these substrates are.
- 12 What we find is that lake trout
- are now moving to secondary sites that are much
- less desirable and that they didn't use because
- that's the only existing available habitat left.
- So this is the type of work
- that I do with these resource management.
- MR. ETTINGER: So to finish that up
- with regard to walleye, what kind of habitat do
- walleye need and are they having the same sort of
- 21 problems?
- DR. MACKEY: Their habitat -- they
- require higher energy conditions generally. They
- spawn -- they are riverine spawners. They move up

- the Mawmee and Sandusky rivers and Lake Erie in
- particular. They are looking for core substrates,
- pool riffle sequences. They hold in the pools,
- 4 move up to the ripples. They are a broadcast
- 5 spawner and they release their eggs and they fall
- 6 into the interstitial spaces.
- 7 They need relatively well
- 8 oxygenated waters. They also spawn on reef
- 9 complexes, piles of gravel or bedrock, which have
- 10 coarse material associated with them in the open
- lake areas, in Lake Michigan and also on Lake Erie.
- 12 Very similar characteristics --
- the energy there is due to wave action rather than
- unidirectional flows, which is what you have in a
- 15 riverine condition.
- MR. ETTINGER: So now, once they
- spawn, they don't -- do they hang around that
- area their whole life or do they travel from?
- DR. MACKEY: They are a lot like
- gizzard shad. They basically spawn and they're
- out of here. They're not very good parents
- 22 that way.
- MR. ETTINGER: And how many miles
- might they be in their lives from when they spawned?

- DR. MACKEY: Well, there have been
- numerous tracking studies of -- just referring
- 3 to walleye, there are numerous tracking studies
- 4 that have been done that show, let's say, the
- 5 fish that spawn and were tagged in the Sandusky
- 6 River, which is in northwest Ohio, some of those
- fish are found all the up into Lake Huron.
- 8 So they move up through the
- 9 connecting channels, up through the Detroit River,
- through Lake St. Clair, the St. Clair River, and
- they're found up around Saginaw Bay or even further
- 12 north of that. Then we all -- they move back and
- 13 forth through Lake Erie.
- In fact, there is usually a
- seasonal migration from the western basin, which
- is relatively shallow and as things get hotter
- in the summer, they move into cooler water in
- the central and eastern basin. So that's a --
- that's a fair distance so you're talking literally
- hundreds of miles, if not more, that they will
- 21 migrate.
- MR. ETTINGER: So after spawning,
- they may travel to areas that would be totally
- unsuitable for them to spawn in, but that they

- live their adult lives in?
- DR. MACKEY: Absolutely. Anyway, I
- 3 need to keep going.
- 4 MS. FRANZETTI: Yes. I was going
- 5 to say, I think I interrupted --
- DR. MACKEY: You did.
- 7 MS. FRANZETTI: -- your answer to
- 8 the question.
- DR. MACKEY: You've got me on a
- monologue here. I apologize.
- MS. FRANZETTI: No, no, no. That's
- fine. Please explain how your work involves
- developing linkages.
- DR. MACKEY: Right. Well, as I
- said, I do a lot of work -- spent a lot of time
- working with aquatic ecologists and with fisheries
- biologists. What I try to do is look at the
- physical processes that structure and maintain
- these habitats in these systems.
- 20 And then I work with the
- ecologists who are also doing -- looking at the
- benthic communities and look at associated fish
- communities to see how the organisms are actually
- interacting with these various different types of

- 1 habitat through their life stage, through their
- development. That's the type of work that I do.
- I support the work of the
- 4 biologist because, nothing against biologists,
- but they're basically trained to think a little
- 6 differently than geologists do. They are not
- 7 thinking so much about the physical processes,
- 8 the flows and the flow regime and the habitat
- 9 characteristics. That's just a gross
- 10 generalization.
- It's probably not entirely
- 12 accurate, but that has been my general experiences,
- that they have been supportive and appreciative
- of the information that I can bring to the table
- that helps them do their jobs better and actually
- helps them manage the resource better.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Thank you. Moving
- on to Question 2, on Page 4 of your pre-filed
- 19 testimony, are you saying that even if the habitat
- improvements recommended in the habitat improvement
- report were made, it is not going to support
- sustainable populations of intolerant or moderately
- 23 intolerant fish species that need fast moving water
- 24 and also coarse substrates as part of their physical

- 1 habitat?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: With regard to
- 4 these limitations regarding the lack of fast moving
- water and coarse substrates, do you know whether
- those same limitations apply to the Upper Dresden
- 7 Island pool with the limited exception of the
- 8 Brandon tailwater area?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, I have no
- direct experience working on the Dresden Island
- pool, but based on the available information
- and description of the Dresden Island pool,
- looking at the navigation charts and reading
- various publications on the overall system,
- 15 I believe that the same limitations would apply
- to the Upper Dresden Island pool.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you explain
- what you looked at to make that conclusion?
- DR. MACKEY: If I look at the U.S.
- 20 Army Corps. of Engineers navigation charts, I'd
- look at the geometry of the channels. There are
- 22 a series of publications that discuss the overall
- characteristics of the waterway and just based
- on those descriptions, I would say that there

Page 31

- would be similar conditions in the Dresden Island
- 2 pool.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And those documents
- 4 describe the Brandon tailwaters?
- DR. MACKEY: I believe that the --
- 6 the Brandon -- in this question, the Brandon
- <sup>7</sup> tailwater area was excluded in this question.
- 8 MR. ETTINGER: And do those
- 9 documents describe the non-navigable creek
- 10 tributary?
- DR. MACKEY: No, they did not.
- 12 They did not.
- MR. ETTINGER: Thank you.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you agree that
- any water body that lacks such habitats will not
- be able to support sustainable populations of
- intolerant or moderately intolerant fish species?
- DR. MACKEY: Generally, yes, but
- the caveat on that would be for those species
- that require fast moving water and coarse
- substrates in order to become a sustainable
- population.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Does a fish
- population in a water body that does not have

- a sustainable population of either moderate,
- tolerant or intolerant species constitute a
- 3 balance indigenous fish population?
- DR. MACKEY: No.
- 5 MS. FRANZETTI: Why not?
- DR. MACKEY: I consider a balanced --
- 7 a balanced sustainable population, at least a
- 8 desirable one, to be one that would include both
- 9 moderately tolerant and intolerant species. Given
- the functional limitations that we see in the CAWS,
- I see that being very difficult to attain given
- the physical habitat limitations that currently
- 13 exist.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you believe that
- such a water body can attain the Clean Water Act's
- aquatic life use goals and that is a water body
- that doesn't have such a sustainable population
- of moderately intolerant or intolerant?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, it depends on
- 20 how the Clean Water Act's aquatic life use goal
- is defined. If that goal requires a sustainable
- balance diverse indigenous fish population of
- tolerant and moderately tolerant and intolerant
- species that occupy all available trophic levels,

- then, probably not.
- MS. FRANZETTI: On Page 4 of your
- 3 pre-filed testimony, you state that these less
- 4 tolerant species that require the fast moving
- 5 water in coarse substrates are always going to
- 6 be limited in the CAWS because of its functional
- 7 uses. Please explain what uses you are including
- 8 in the phrase "functional uses."
- 9 DR. MACKEY: Well, there are four
- primarily functional uses; conveyance of wastewater,
- 11 conveyance stormwater, commercial navigation and
- commerce, and recreational navigation. The CAWS,
- you know, it continues to perform these functions
- and I don't see these functions changing any time
- in the foreseeable future.
- MS. FRANZETTI: On Page 4 of your
- 17 pre-filed testimony you state that the CAWS
- 18 channelized waters --
- 19 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I'm sorry.
- Ms. Franzetti, I apologize. Mr. Harley has had a
- 21 follow-up to that question.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Actually, I also
- have a follow-up to that question.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Actually,

- 1 Mr. Harley had his hand up. I saw him first and
- then we'll come to you. Okay.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Okay.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Sorry.
- MR. HALEY: Keith Harley, attorney
- for the Southeast Environmental Task Force. Are
- <sup>7</sup> there intolerant and moderately intolerant fish
- 8 that do not require fast moving waters?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: I believe that there
- may be moderately tolerant species that don't
- require fast moving water. I'm not sure about
- intolerant species.
- MR. HARLEY: Are there intolerant
- or moderately intolerant fish that do not need
- poor substrates?
- DR. MACKEY: I don't know the answer
- to that question.
- MR. HARLEY: Okay. Thank you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: All right.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: You were asked a
- question regarding the Upper Dresden Island pool
- 22 as it pertains to the fish restoration and habitat
- improvement versus the fish populations in that
- <sup>24</sup> area.

- 1 Isn't it true that connecting waterways at Jackson
- 2 Creek do have intolerant species and habitat, which
- is connected to that area?
- 4 MR. ANDES: Are we testifying as to
- 5 what's in Jackson Creek? Are you introducing
- evidence about Jackson Creek at this point?
- 7 HEARING OFFICE TIPSORD: She asked a
- question. He can answer. Do you know the answer
- 9 to that question?
- DR. MACKEY: No, I do not.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: Are you familiar
- with higher quality areas that would enter into
- the lower Des Plaines application?
- DR. MACKEY: No, I am not.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Sorry,
- 16 Ms. Franzetti.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you know whether
- such quote, unquote, higher quality areas exist?
- DR. MACKEY: I do not know if they
- exist.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you know to what
- 22 extent they are all that much better quality than
- Upper Dresden Island pool?
- DR. MACKEY: I have not -- I do not

- 1 know.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. I just wanted
- 3 to make a point that that's not an established fact
- 4 with that question.
- Moving on to Page 4 of your
- 6 pre-filed testimony you state that the CAWS
- 7 channelized waters are similar to impoundment.
- Please explain in what way they are similar to
- 9 impoundment?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, they have
- 11 several characteristics that are very similar
- to impoundments. For example, they are generally
- somewhat deeper water. They may have trapezoidal
- or rectangular sort of geometry. They have
- uniform water depths. They may have steeper
- walls. They have a small littoral area. Low
- or sluggish flows. In other words, perhaps
- 18 regulated flows.
- There are a lack of instream
- 20 and bank edge habitat. Very limited floodplain
- 21 and riparian areas associated with many
- impoundments. Typically, the substrates are
- fine grain mineral silts and clays. Not always,
- but typically and in many cases, there are areas

- where you have increased siltation and may have
- somewhat higher tepidity as well.
- MS. FRANZETTI: On Page 5 -- moving
- onto Page 5 of your pre-filed testimony, you note
- 5 that the 15 percent of the variability in the fish
- data that is not explained by the physical habitat
- 7 conditions and the variation in fish sampling
- 8 results is explained by, quote, other factors such
- 9 as navigation or conveyance of waste water, end
- 10 quote.
- 11 For the Chicago Sanitary and
- 12 Ship Canal, in particular, is it correct that
- it's not just the fact that wastewaters from
- 14 POTWs is discharged to the canal, but that it
- makes up more than half of the flow in the
- canal that makes it a significant contributing
- outstanding factor to that remaining 15 percent
- of the conditions that affect aquatic life uses
- in the canal?
- MR. ETTINGER: Wait a minute. Did
- you establish that somewhere?
- MS. FRANZETTI: I'm asking him the
- <sup>23</sup> question.
- MR. ETTINGER: Okay.

- DR. MACKEY: First of all, the
- 2 15 percent of the variability in the fish data
- is not related to the aquatic life uses. So
- 4 it's related to the combined fish metric.
- Okay. So we're talking about
- 6 the combined fish metric, which is not tied to
- 7 anything else outside of the CAWS system that's
- $^{8}$  relative to the CAWS system. Also, that 15
- 9 percent number is basically a system-wide number
- 10 for the entire CAWS. So that's important.
- And then secondly what I would
- say is that it's not so much the discharge of
- wastewaters which varies as a function of storms
- and precipitation in the basin, but I think it's
- more the habitat limitations which are created
- by the physical characteristics necessary to
- convey wastewater out of the system.
- In other words, you are looking
- at steep -- you know, you're looking at steep
- walls, deep channels, very few obstructions, no
- woody -- lack of woody debris, et cetera, et cetera,
- that contributes perhaps to that 15 percent. It
- could also be in part a function of other uses such
- as navigation uses as well that would contribute

- 1 to the 15 percent.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. I understand
- 3 the clarification.
- DR. MACKEY: Okay.
- 5 MS. FRANZETTI: But you're telling
- 6 me that when you referred to conveyance of
- 7 wastewater, you were referring more to how the
- 8 canal was built for that purpose not the wastewater
- 9 being in the canal itself?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- 11 Remember, I am focused on -- I'm a habitat person,
- 12 really, and I am focused on the physical habitat
- and that's how my mind sort of -- sort of puts
- everything into that context.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. Moving on
- to Question 4 on Page 5 of your pre-filed testimony.
- You state, quote, in fact, navigation was deemed to
- have a potential effect on aquatic life uses in the
- 19 CAWS, but current data sets were adequate to
- evaluate those impacts quantitatively, end quote,
- 21 citing Pages 91 to 93 of the CAWS habitat evaluation
- 22 report.
- Are you saying that navigation
- does adversely affect aquatic life in the CAWS,

- but there just isn't enough data currently
- 2 available to identify what percentage of the
- 3 15 percent is due to navigational use?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. I would point
- out that the navigation impacts are -- could
- 6 be significant and they will vary throughout
- 7 the CAWS primarily because the amount of navigation
- 8 that occurs in the CAWS varies throughout the
- 9 CAWS.
- MS. FRANZETTI: So based on the
- data that does exist, you are certain navigation
- has had the adverse impact on the aquatic life,
- 13 correct?
- DR. MACKEY: It's my opinion that
- navigation will have an impact on the aquatic
- life.
- MS. FRANZETTI: You just can't tell
- me -- for example, you can't say that that's
- 19 representative of five percent of that other
- 20 15 percent.
- DR. MACKEY: No. Those types of
- data at this point do not exist. Those types of
- studies in the CAWS do not exist in order to give
- a reasonable estimate of that impact.

- 1 MS. FRANZETTI: Moving on to
- Question 5 on Page 5 of your pre-filed testimony,
- you state that the results from the CAWS habitat
- 4 evaluation study, quote, clearly demonstrate the
- 5 current DO levels are not a significant limiting
- 6 factor of aquatic life uses in the CAWS and that
- 7 further increases in DO would yield only marginal
- 8 improvement to aquatic life in the CAWS due to
- 9 severe physical habitat limitations, end quote.
- 10 Are you saying that given the
- four habitat conditions in the CAWS, you can only
- get marginal improvement in the quality of the fish
- community by increasing the DO levels?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Did you also review
- the results and findings in the CAWS habitat and
- evaluation study that temperature was not a
- significantly limiting factor of the aquatic life
- use in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. Based on the data
- and analyses presented in the habitat evaluation
- report.
- MS. FRANZETTI: And that temperature
- was even less a limiting factor than was DO levels?

- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you agree with
- when the test analysis of the data and these
- 4 findings regarding temperature?
- 5 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley
- 6 first and then Ms. Williams.
- 7 MR. HARLEY: The impact of temperature
- 8 is across the CAWS generally without related to any
- 9 specific reach of the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: I would defer to Scott
- Bell's testimony on -- with respect to temperature
- and how they evaluated temperature.
- MR. HARLEY: What aspect of Scott
- 14 Bell's testimony would you defer to on this topic?
- DR. MACKEY: That would be the
- temperature -- the discussion on the temperature.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Okay.
- 18 Ms. Williams?
- MS. WILLIAMS: But Ms. Franzetti
- just asked you if you agreed with his conclusions
- 21 and you stated that you did, correct?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you tell us which
- fish species in the CAWS are most sensitive to

- temperature?
- DR. MACKEY: No, I did not.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you tell us
- 4 whether -- a conclusion about the cause that would
- 5 be applicable to the lower Des Plaines River?
- DR. MACKEY: I cannot tell you that.
- 7 MR. ETTINGER: Do you know how
- 8 sensitive walleye are to temperature?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: I know that they do
- have a temperature sensitivity. I don't know
- what the actual degree range is. I do know
- that they move from the western basin in the
- summer into cooler water areas in the late spring.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Dr. Mackey,
- we're losing you. When you talk in that direction,
- 16 your voice is lowering and we can't hear you up
- here.
- DR. MACKEY: Okay. What I said
- was walleye do have temperature sensitivities
- and in the spring, they move from the western
- basin, which is very shallow, into deeper waters,
- the central basin and the eastern basin of Lake
- 23 Erie, for example.
- It depends on what life stage

- 1 you're talking about. If you are talking about
- walleye spawning habitat, a lot of spawning
- activity is triggered by temperature. There is
- 4 a certain temperature trigger for walleye, which
- 5 will start them moving up certain rivers to begin
- 6 their spawning.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Dr. Mackey, do you
- 8 know if early life stages for adult fish are more
- 9 sensitive to temperature?
- DR. MACKEY: I don't know.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Can I just ask
- 12 a real general question?
- Dr. Mackey, do you consider the
- 14 Chicago Sanitary Ship Canal a poor aquatic habitat?
- DR. MACKEY: In general, yes.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: But in earlier
- testimony, you said that it's good for gizzard shad;
- is that correct?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- Well, you know, it depends on -- for a handful of
- species -- well, if you look at -- if you look at
- biology of fish, they occupy multiple -- numerous
- different types of habitat and habitat conditions.
- 24 And when I make the statement

- that in general, the CAWS is poor -- represents
- poor aquatic habitat, what I'm talking about in
- 3 a general sense is if you were to think about a --
- let's say a more natural system with respect to,
- you know, the fish community, the types of fish
- that you might expect there, you have to remember
- <sup>7</sup> that the CAWS is an artificially constructed
- <sup>8</sup> waterway.
- 9 It's interesting, the way we
- are approaching the CAWS and the way a lot of
- the questions are being asked here assumes that
- this was a natural pristine river and that
- anthropogenic activity -- human kind activity
- has actually degraded this system. So we're
- approaching it like, oh, this is a system that
- we trashed and now we're trying to fix it.
- The point is that I would
- ask you to think about this in a little bit
- different way conceptually and say this is an
- 20 artificial system. There was no river here
- before. Okay? It was a series of back-based
- swamps behind accreting sand barriers, maybe a
- thin channel of very narrow, shallow weed-filled
- or wetland-filled channel, you know, with aquatic

- 1 macrophytes, and this is a constructed channel.
- When this channel was built --
- 3 when this system was built -- and it wasn't
- 4 designed to create habitat and it wasn't designed
- 5 for fish communities. It was designed to convey
- 6 wastewater and provide, you know, commercial
- 7 transportation, you know, movement of goods and
- 8 commodities up and down from the Mississippi
- 9 River. It was also designed for public health
- 10 and safety.
- 11 So what we've seen is a system
- that has gradually sort of improved through time
- and that the fish community that exists there, I
- view them as being the opportunists, those fish
- that are in the system that have managed to make
- a living in this system, but they weren't here
- originally because there was no channel originally.
- So this is a different ballgame.
- 19 This is a system that's artificial that didn't
- exist. There is nothing to restore to.
- We don't have a template for restoration here
- because nothing was there before. So this is a
- situation of where you're trying to basically
- improve the system to be as functional as it

- 1 can be given the very significant limitations
- that still exist in the system, functional
- 3 limitations, which I don't perceive are going
- 4 to be changing any time soon; conveyance of
- wastewater or navigation, movement of commodities up
- 6 and down the system.
- 7 So it's just a different way
- 8 of looking at this. This is not fixing a natural
- 9 system that we trashed. This is trying to do
- something in a system that's been artificially
- 11 constructed.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: In looking at
- gizzard shad, for instance, what is their position
- in the fish community in terms of energetics and
- trophic levels?
- DR. MACKEY: I believe the gizzard
- shad, I think they are -- I think they are up on
- the third tier if you have a four-tier trophic
- 19 level. I believe the gizzard shad -- are either
- in the -- either on the second or third tier of
- 21 that trophic level.
- I actually do have a diagram.
- I don't know if we want to -- yeah, why don't we
- 24 just...

- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Therefore,
- they are a food source for other predatory fish?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, yes. The large
- 4 mouth bass that everybody seems to be going after
- 5 here for a sport fishery, gizzard shad are one
- of the primary prey fish for the bass that are
- 7 in the CAWS. So yes, indeed, they are not at
- 8 the top of the food chain, but they are about a
- 9 second tier in the trophic level.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: So as a nursery
- 11 area for bass food in the Chicago Sanitary and Ship
- 12 Canal, it's a good habitat?
- DR. MACKEY: That's correct.
- MR. ANDES: That's for large mouth
- bass?
- DR. MACKEY: That's for large mouth
- bass, yes.
- MR. ETTINGER: What does small mouth
- 19 eat?
- DR. MACKEY: Pardon?
- MR. ETTINGER: What does small mouth
- 22 bass eat?
- DR. MACKEY: They may also eat
- similar types of smaller fish, but their habitat

- 1 requirements are a bit different than the large
- 2 mouth bass. They like higher energy environments,
- 3 shallower water depths and coarse substrates,
- 4 which are limited in the CAWS.
- We do have a handout if we want
- 6 to show that as just a very simple trophic diagram
- 7 and it will show exactly where the gizzard shad
- 8 sit and it's actually in that third tier or a four
- <sup>9</sup> tier trophic level.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Thank you.
- DR. MACKEY: And you will see gizzard
- shad there. This represents primarily the dominant
- species that we discussed earlier in Mr. Bell's
- 14 testimony based on the cluster analysis.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I have been
- handed a pyramid with the title, "Trophic Levels of
- the CAWS, Dominant Fish Community," at the bottom of
- the pyramid. If there is no objection, we will mark
- this and admit this as Exhibit 459. Seeing none,
- it's Exhibit 459.
- 21 (Document marked as
- Hearing Exhibit No. 459
- for identification,
- 24 5/17/11.)

- 1 (Hearing Exhibit No. 459
- admitted as evidence.)
- DR. MACKEY: Hopefully, this diagram
- 4 will help answer your question in terms of -- we're
- 5 looking at the energetics of this system basically,
- 6 the food pyramid.
- 7 MR. ANDES: So, Dr. Mackey, can you
- 8 explain -- I believe there was testimony earlier
- 9 that the fish community -- the stable fish community
- in the CAWS has a variety of trophic levels and
- which is one reason it's sustainable, but is
- dominated by tolerant or anteromedially tolerant
- species. Is this consistent with your diagram
- 14 here?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes, it is.
- MR. ANDES: And if I can go back
- to follow-up one moment on the functional
- limitations that you have spoken about, basic
- 19 functional limitations in the system that limit
- the fish community, there was -- there were
- questions yesterday about if there were major
- changes to the system, how would that affect
- your valuation and in particular, if there were
- some type of separation of the two water sheds

- that we're talking about here to address the
- 2 Asian carp issue. Can you discuss how that would
- affect, if at all, your evaluation of the habitat
- 4 potential in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. In essence, for
- 6 most of the separation scenarios that we discussed
- and looked at, there would be no fundamental
- 8 changes to the channel geometries or the habitat --
- 9 necessarily in the habitat conditions in the CAWS
- because again, as I mentioned yesterday in our
- evaluation, we were trying to maintain as much
- of the system in terms of its functionality, in
- terms of its being in tact, as possible.
- 14 And that includes the conveyance
- of wastewater, which is actually a different -- you
- know, and storm water, and then also we were trying
- to observe as much of the navigable portion of the
- waterway as possible to try to limit those impacts
- because those are important functions to the system.
- It's important to the city of Chicago and it's
- important to the economy. So we're trying to do
- what we can to prevent the introduction of invasive
- 23 species, but also maintain the viability of the city
- of Chicago and the waterway.

- 1 MS. WILLIAMS: I would like to ask
- a follow-up too. Do I understand your testimony
- 3 to be that basin separation would not have an
- 4 impact on aquatic life use potential of the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: I think it would
- 6 potentially have an impact on the aquatic life
- 7 use potential of the CAWS, but I don't see
- 8 substantial changes in much of the CAWS in terms
- 9 of its --- in terms of the actual habitat
- 10 conditions, let's say, in the sanitary and ship
- 11 canal.
- 12 I believe that commercial
- navigation would still be quite active in
- that reach. Probably about 85 to 90 percent
- of the commodities that move up and down through
- 16 the system --
- MS. WILLIAMS: Wait. I want a --
- 18 I'm sorry. I just want a simple yes or no. It
- 19 seems like first you said it wouldn't have impact.
- Now, you're saying it will. I mean, you can explain
- if you want, but...
- DR. MACKEY: Sure. It all depends
- on what type of separation scenario is actually
- implemented and where that separation occurs and

- what provisions are made to manage the waters
- within the CAWS. Okay.
- MS. WILLIAMS: You said you looked
- 4 at all the potential scenarios and you did not
- 5 see any of them having a significant impact
- on habitat, correct?
- 7 DR. MACKEY: I didn't necessarily
- 8 say that. I said that. I said that the habitat
- 9 impact -- it depends on where the separations
- were to occur and how that separation was
- implemented.
- 12 So the answer to your question
- would be if there is a possible -- is it possible
- that within some reaches of the CAWS that you
- could have a change in the aquatic life use
- designation as a result of separation, but in
- major portions of the CAWS such as the sanitary
- and ship canal and perhaps a significant portion
- of the Cal Sag Channel where navigation is dominant
- 20 and will probably continue to be dominant, I don't
- see changes in aquatic life use categorization
- for those segments of the waterway, which represents
- probably somewhere between 60 to 70 percent of the
- waterway.

- 1 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley,
- 2 did you still have a follow-up?
- MR. HARLEY: No.
- 4 MS. FRANZETTI: And I need to ask the
- 5 question, what exhibit number was the --
- 6 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Exhibit 459.
- 7 MS. FRANZETTI: Exhibit 459. Okay.
- 8 Mr. Mackey, just a point of clarification in terms
- 9 of how you chose to group, the spottail shiner and
- the emerald shiner, did you consider that they're
- members of the Insectivore family?
- DR. MACKEY: I'm sure that was
- considered and they could -- they could actually
- live in both of these trophic levels.
- MS. FRANZETTI: And by those, you
- 16 mean --
- DR. MACKEY: I mean the one just
- above it, the one above it, yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: And they could also
- 20 be level four?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. That is correct.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. I believe
- we're on 6A. Do you agree that intolerant or even
- moderately intolerant species are absent or nearly

- so from all or most of the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: I would agree with
- 3 that statement especially with respect to
- 4 intolerant species.
- 5 MR. ETTINGER: Excuse me. Can
- 6 we -- have you read this review and selection
- of fish metrics document, April 21, 2009, which
- 8 is part of Limnotech papers?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: I have reviewed it,
- but it was a while ago. I don't have a copy with
- 11 me.
- MR. ETTINGER: Attachment B, a
- list of fish species identified in the CAWS, 2001
- to 2007, and their tolerance assignments, and then
- there's -- beyond here, a page -- I think, we've
- seen this before. In this chart, it has a list
- of species and they are marked as tolerant,
- intolerant or moderately tolerant.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Could you
- specify what page you are on?
- MR. ETTINGER: I'm on page -- do you
- know, Fred, what page this is?
- MR. ANDES: Page 1 of two, the back
- of Attachment B.

- MR. ETTINGER: And that's of the
- 2 Limnotech habitat evaluation report.
- MR. ANDES: It's Public Comment.
- 4 MR. ETTINGER: Right. Okay. So
- 5 there is a list here of species and documents
- 6 supporting whether they are tolerant, intolerant
- or moderately tolerant. How many more of these --
- 8 well, I see at least a half dozen here of things
- <sup>9</sup> that are marked as intolerant.
- So is it true to say that the --
- that there are no intolerant species in the
- 12 system?
- DR. MACKEY: What I meant by that
- would be to say that the number of intolerant
- species -- I mean the individuals are a couple.
- When you find them, it's only one or two. In
- other words, if you are talking about presence
- or absence, then, you could say that there are
- some intolerant species present in the system,
- but the numbers of individuals are very few.
- 21 It might be just one or two individuals that
- 22 are caught. So it doesn't -- they are not by
- 23 any means a large number of intolerant species
- in terms of number.

```
MR. ETTINGER: How many number
```

- of individuals do you need before it counts?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, I can't -- I
- 4 don't know in that respect.
- 5 MR. ETTINGER: You don't know?
- DR. MACKEY: No.
- 7 MR. ETTINGER: Would hundreds
- 8 count?
- DR. MACKEY: Probably not on an
- individual -- probably -- well, I just don't know
- 11 how you make that determination.
- MR. ETTINGER: How many different
- intolerant species do we have to have present in
- the system before you think it's a diverse system?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, I think you need
- to look at the overall numbers of individuals and
- the percentages of those species that you have
- relative to the whole system. Okay?
- 19 In other words, if you have, you
- know, one or two intolerant species that show up,
- the question is did these species, were they
- introduced -- it depends on where they were, number
- one, collected. If they were very close to the,
- you know, to the locks at Lake Michigan, then, it

- 1 may be reason to assume that those species came
- <sup>2</sup> through
- a lock -- in during a lockage, okay, and that
- 4 they may not be permanent indigenous residents
- of the CAWS.
- 6 Okay. As I think you pointed
- out yesterday, Chinook salmon is not the type of
- g fish that I would expect to see in the CAWS.
- 9 MR. ETTINGER: Nile Tilapia might
- have come in with other refugees from Asia?
- DR. MACKEY: Whatever.
- MR. ETTINGER: But if we found a
- number of them that were in the CAWS, that would
- 14 affect your judgment some?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes, I believe it
- 16 probably would.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Dr. Mackey, you were
- talking about your testimony was that intolerant
- species are found in small numbers of individuals,
- 20 correct?
- DR. MACKEY: In many sampling
- locations, yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Would that apply to
- the spottail shiner as well?

- DR. MACKEY: I don't know. Again, I
- would refer specific questions -- I'm a geologist
- 3 by training and I would refer specific questions
- 4 in terms of details of the fish sampling either
- 5 to Scott Bell or to Jennifer Wasik.
- 6 MS. WILLIAMS: If I told you that
- 7 the spottail shiner were found in large numbers,
- 8 would that change any of your testimony from
- 9 before about how any intolerant species were in
- the CAWS or the numbers?
- DR. MACKEY: I don't know if that
- would change my testimony or not.
- HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Ms. Meyers?
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: In your
- introduction, you talked about the habitat, correct?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: And you touched
- upon the Upper Dresden Island pool in this
- discussion. The Upper Dresden Island pool does
- not -- basically, it doesn't exist in isolation,
- 21 correct?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: It's connected to
- other waterways?

- DR. MACKEY: Yes. That is correct.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: If there are
- 3 higher quality tributaries that are smaller
- 4 that undergoes something like a drought in the
- 5 summertime, could then something like the Upper
- 6 Dresden Island pool act as a refuge or a reservoir
- 7 for intolerant species within the habitat in other
- 8 tributaries or areas that are connected to the
- 9 Upper Dresden Island pool?
- DR. MACKEY: Potentially, yes.
- MR. ANDES: But you don't have any
- 12 personal knowledge of the Upper Dresden Island pool,
- 13 correct?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct. I
- have not worked on the Upper Dresden Island pool.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Do you know whether
- the Upper Dresden Island pool would have suitable
- habitat for these alleged fish that are coming
- 19 from these unnamed tributaries and are likely going
- to be taking up residence there?
- DR. MACKEY: It depends on the
- life stage of the organisms in terms of habitat
- suitability, but since I have not worked the
- Upper Dresden Island pool, I don't know.

- 1 MS. FRANZETTI: Thank you.
- MS. MEYERS-GLEN: One last question.
- 3 Could it also be possible that the Upper Dresden
- 4 Island pool could act kind of like a fish highway
- if there are two higher quality areas just possibly
- in between say perhaps lower Du Page and Jackson
- 7 Creek were higher quality and they were both
- 8 connected by the Upper Dresden Island pool, it
- 9 could act as conduit or a way for intolerant species
- 10 to travel between the two?
- MR. ANDES: Before you answer this,
- can I just be clear that this is just complete
- 13 speculation?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I think we
- have enough ifs and et cetera in there too.
- MR. ANDES: Okay.
- DR. MACKEY: It's possible. Sue.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Go ahead.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Back to 6B, so are
- the fish that are healthy and thriving in the CAWS
- those that can deal with the severe limitations
- imposed by the habitat constraints of this waterway?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley?

- MR. HARLEY: What about the DO
- 2 constraints?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. I believe that
- 4 the species that are in the CAWS -- currently in
- 5 the CAWS have -- are -- let's say that they can
- 6 live within the DO constraints that currently exist
- 7 within the CAWS.
- 8 MR. HARLEY: At all life stages?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: I believe so if these
- are, indeed, indigenous to the CAWS.
- MR. HARLEY: At all DO levels?
- DR. MACKEY: I would not say at all
- 13 DO levels.
- MR. HARLEY: What would be a DO level
- that would pose a threat to the liability of the
- 16 fish that are found in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, obviously a DO
- level of zero would create, I think, considerable
- trouble for just about any aquatic organism.
- MR. HARLEY: Is there any other level
- you can testify to?
- DR. MACKEY: There probably is. It
- depends on the specific species.
- MR. ANDES: Would those low DO loads

- need to continue for a period of time in order to
- 2 become a stressor?
- DR. MACKEY: I believe that that
- 4 is the case. I think fish are mobile enough --
- 5 depending on the life stage, fish are mobile
- 6 enough if you did have a low DO event, a transient
- 7 low DO event, that fish can move upstream or
- 8 downstream or into refugia. It was pointed out
- 9 earlier that some water bodies do serve as refugia
- where they can -- the DO event will pass and then
- they would be able to reoccupy or migrate back into
- other areas of the CAWS.
- What I would -- another way
- 14 to think about that would be if, indeed, we -- a
- low DO excursion -- short-term, low DO excursions.
- 16 If they significantly impacted fish, one would
- anticipate that we would have major fish kills
- time and time and time again, every time we have
- a low DO event, but that apparently is not the
- case. We don't see massive fish kills very often
- in the CAWS and that would suggest that fish that
- are in the CAWS have a coping mechanism by which
- they can either avoid the DO or they survive it
- for short periods of time. So that is the evidence

- that I would say that these short DO excursions are
- 2 probably not all that significant
- <sup>3</sup> for the fishery.
- 4 MR. HARLEY: You're consistently
- describing low DO events, but you have not told
- is for purposes of what a low DO event is for
- 7 the purposes of the dominant fish community in
- 8 the CAWS. What is a DO event in the CAWS?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: In this case, I would
- defer to Jennifer Wasik as the District biologist
- to give you an answer based on her experience
- working with the fish in the CAWS.
- MR. HARLEY: So you don't know what
- a low DO event is in the CAW on your own?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, I would obviously
- say a DO of 0.0 would certainly be a low DO event
- and maybe go to a one or two micrograms per liter,
- but again I don't have intimate knowledge of the
- 19 DO -- you know, what I would consider the
- detrimental DO levels for all species of fish in
- the CAWS.
- MR. HARLEY: You don't -- okay.
- 23 And you also talked about the
- fact that there are not fish kills very often in

- the CAWS. On what basis do you make that statement?
- DR. MACKEY: I suspect that if we
- had major fish kills on a regular basis, it would
- 4 be reported in the news fairly commonly and in my
- 5 discussions with the District biologists, it's my
- 6 understanding that the frequency of these fish
- 7 kills is a relatively infrequent event.
- MR. HARLEY: What would constitute
- 9 relatively infrequent fish kills?
- DR. MACKEY: I would defer to
- Jennifer Wasik to describe that in more detail,
- what that would mean, in essence. In other words,
- what the frequency of fish kills would be.
- MR. HARLEY: So in your testimony,
- you're using the term low DO level without really
- knowing what the DO level is that would affect the
- dominant fish community in the CAWS?
- 18 MR. ANDES: You know, that's a
- mischaracterization of his testimony. Do you want
- to just ask him a question or are you asking him
- if his testimony is not true?
- 22 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I think
- 23 he has asked him several times what low DO is and
- now he is referring to Ms. Wasik. He has used the

- 1 phrase.
- MR. ANDES: Okay.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I mean, I
- 4 think it's legitimate to ask you when you use the
- 5 phrase low DO, what do you mean besides 0.0?
- DR. MACKEY: Okay. I would say low
- 7 DO levels -- let's say 2.0 or less micrograms per
- 8 liter would be what I consider to be a low DO event
- 9 which may adversely impact some fish.
- MR. HARLEY: So there's no DO level
- above 2.0 that would negatively impact the fish
- 12 species which are part of the dominant fish
- 13 community in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: It's possible. For
- some species, that's right. That's entirely
- possible.
- MR. ANDES: Have you looked at that
- issue for the fish species in the CAWS specifically?
- DR. MACKEY: No, I have not.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Mr. Mackey, to kind
- of sum up, if I understand correctly what you are
- saying, there is a DO level at which there is an
- adverse impact on the fish in the CAWS, correct?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.

- MS. FRANZETTI: All right. With
- 2 respect to each of the species in the CAWS that
- may be adversely impacted, is it your understanding
- 4 that the DO level at which that impact occurs will
- 5 vary from species to species?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- 7 MS. FRANZETTI: So when you are
- 8 referring to low DO levels given that you didn't
- 9 study exactly what the numeric DO level is for
- each species, were you basing it on the narrative
- definition of depressed DO levels that have an
- adverse impact on the fish in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I have just one
- follow-up. Were you considering both acute affects
- and chronic affects when you made that reference or
- primarily just an acute affect?
- DR. MACKEY: Primarily acute affects.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Would you agree there
- 20 can be chronic affect of low DO levels on aquatic
- 21 life as well?
- DR. MACKEY: It is possible.
- MR. ANDES: And if I can follow-up a
- little bit, when we're talking about adverse

- impacts, was it your testimony that the current
- 2 fish community in the CAWS tolerates the existing
- 3 DO fluctuations including low DO levels?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MR. ANDES: So does that community
- appear to be adversely affected by the low DO
- 7 levels that periodically occur, to your knowledge?
- DR. MACKEY: To my knowledge, no.
- 9 MR. ANDES: Thank you.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Last point on this,
- with respect to assessing the impact of DO, it
- isn't just the numeric level that needs to be
- taken into account, it is also the duration of
- time of that level exists? That's also what I
- believe you were trying to say in your answer?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Moving on to
- Question 7, is it your opinion that because it
- is not feasible to change the existing physical
- habitat attributes in the CAWS to ones that have
- a positive affect on fish nesting, the fish
- species that are currently present in the CAWS
- 23 are basically the fish species that the cause
- can attain regardless of whether you make the

- water quality standards more stringent?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Question 8, two
- 4 of the proposed CAWS aquatic life use categories,
- 5 Categories 1 and 2 appear to use the same
- 6 nomenclature as the Ohio EPA uses in its use
- 7 classification system; namely, the Ohio EPA
- 8 classes known as Modified Warm Water Aquatic Life
- 9 Waters and Limited Warm Water Aquatic Life Waters;
- 10 is that correct?
- DR. MACKEY: I was not involved with
- the naming of the CAWS aquatic life use categories.
- 13 However, it's my understanding that proposed cause
- 14 aquatic life use categories as proposed by the
- District are not related to the Ohio EPA use of
- 16 classification and I would defer any further
- comments on that to Jennifer Wasik who, I believe,
- will be describing this in more detail.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Am I correct, then,
- in understanding, just to speed it up, that you
- would also defer my questions A, B and C of 8 to
- 22 Ms. Wasik?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. Moving on

- to Question 9, this is one you're going to field,
- <sup>2</sup> right, Mr. Mackey?
- DR. MACKEY: Right. Well, let me --
- 4 ten?
- 5 MS. FRANZETTI: Nine.
- DR. MACKEY: No, I'm not sure I'll
- <sup>7</sup> field this one.
- 8 MS. FRANZETTI: That's why I'm asking.
- 9 Can you take a look at it and tell me whether or
- 10 not --
- DR. MACKEY: That's why I would
- probably -- I would happily give this to Jennifer
- 13 Wasik.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay. So am I
- correct in understanding you did not get involved
- in the process the District went through to identify
- which of the CAWS segments belong in Category 1 and
- which belong in Category 2; is that right?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Last question,
- Question 10, can you describe to what extent the
- 22 CAWS aquatic life used Category 1 falls below
- the Clean Water Act aquatic life use goals?
- What's your understanding of

where it kind of is on the rungs of the ladder

- leaning towards attainment of the Clean Water
- 3 Act aquatic life use goal?
- DR. MACKEY: Well, from what I
- understand, there is no direct correspondence
- 6 between the CAWS, the proposed CAWS aquatic
- 7 life use categories, as proposed by the District,
- 8 and the clean water aquatic life use goals.
- 9 If the aquatic life use
- goals as has been proposed by the Agency meet a
- sustainable balance, diverse, indigenous fish
- population that includes tolerant, moderately
- tolerant and intolerant fishes that inhabit all
- of the trophic levels, I would say that given
- the severe functional limitations in the CAWS
- and the fact that those functional limitations
- are not likely to change any time soon throughout
- most of the CAWS, that the District's Category 1
- life use would be well below the more normal
- 20 aquatic life use designation that's typically
- 21 applied to natural systems.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Thank you. I have
- 23 no further questions.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: IEPA?

- MS. WILLIAMS: Can I ask just a
- follow-up on what was just asked here? Did you
- 3 read the Agency's proposed definitions?
- DR. MACKEY: I did a long time ago.
- 5 I haven't reviewed them recently.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So do you recall if
- 7 they provided for a balanced indigenous aquatic
- 8 life use population?
- 9 DR. MACKEY: I don't know if they
- 10 did or not.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I just have two real
- quick questions for this witness and then I will
- be done.
- The first one is maybe a
- simplified version of our pre-filed testimony
- one. You have testified this morning about the
- 17 robust peer review --
- DR. MACKEY: Right.
- MS. WILLIAMS: -- that went into the
- habitat evaluation report and habitat improvement
- 21 report?
- Did you mean both -- I guess
- the first question is before, were you referring
- to both the habitat evaluation and habitat

- improvement when you referred to the robust peer
- 2 review or just the habitat evaluation?
- DR. MACKEY: Primarily, the habitat
- 4 evaluation report.
- 5 MS. WILLIAMS: Was there a peer
- 6 review of the habitat improvement?
- 7 DR. MACKEY: I don't recall if there
- 8 was.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Please explain what you
- mean by a robust peer review.
- MR. ANDES: I'm sorry. Was it robust
- or rigorous? I think your question was rigorous.
- MS. WILLIAMS: No. I'm talking
- 14 about this morning, I think he called it robust in
- response to Ms. Franzetti.
- MR. ANDES: Okay.
- DR. MACKEY: Okay. Robust, rigorous,
- either way. Okay. First of all, you know, a
- 19 peer review, as far as I'm concerned, it's a
- 20 comprehensive, technical review of the data method
- 21 analysis. It's conclusions reached by a study.
- Typically, it's done in order to verify whether or
- not the work is done to appropriate, professional
- 24 standards.

- 1 Specifically, there's a couple
- of different questions that a peer reviewer will
- 3 typically consider. Number one, that the methods
- 4 of analyses used are appropriate and scientifically
- 5 defensible.
- Two, is to identify any
- deficiencies in the overall study approach.
- 8 Three, to make recommendations
- 9 to remedy any of those deficiencies and/or
- strengthen the overall outcome of the study.
- 11 And four, to ensure that the
- conclusions are supported by the data and analyses
- and that they are scientifically defensible.
- 14 That's what I considered to
- be a robust or a rigorous peer review and in
- this case, there were three folks who were deemed
- to be experts in this field and I believe Scott
- 18 Bell testified as to who those individuals were.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you remember who
- they were?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. Dr. Charles
- Hawkins, Dr. Edwin Hareks, and Dr. Charles Rabini,
- all who have fairly impressive resumes and have a
- long history of working in these types of systems

- and also developing these types of indices.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Who selected them?
- DR. MACKEY: I believe these were
- 4 selected by the District.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And what were their
- 6 comments?
- DR. MACKEY: Their comments --
- 8 well, there was a period -- their comments -- we
- 9 did an overall -- there was an overall discussion
- of the evaluation report. I understand by --
- between the District, Limnotech and the peer
- 12 reviewers and overall, I believe that they were
- satisfied with the approach that was taken and
- the methods that were applied. I do believe that
- they did recommend some additional work be done. I
- specifically recollect the recommendation that a
- 17 CART analysis be applied, that's the Classification
- and Regression Tree Analysis, in order to supplement
- the multi-varied analysis that had been done.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Was that based on a
- 21 criticism of the multi-linear variance --
- 22 multi-linear regression analysis that had been
- done?
- DR. MACKEY: It was not based on

- 1 a criticism. It was a way to further augment
- and validate the results of the multi-varied
- 3 analysis.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Were any of their
- 5 findings documented in writing?
- DR. MACKEY: I'm not sure exactly
- 7 how the peer review results were actually
- 8 transmitted to Limnotech or to the District. I
- 9 do know that there were oral discussions. I don't
- 10 know what was provided in terms of written comments.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you know if there
- were written criticisms that were not taken by
- 13 Limnotech?
- DR. MACKEY: I know of none.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you know one way
- or the other?
- DR. MACKEY: I don't know.
- MS. WILLIAMS: The only other thing
- that I want to ask is for you to maybe explain
- for us is you were hired by the District, I'm
- 21 assuming, to participate in this rulemaking; is
- 22 that correct?
- DR. MACKEY: That is correct.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Would you just explain

- for us exactly what you were hired to perform for
- 2 them?
- DR. MACKEY: What I was asked
- 4 to do was to look at the condition of the CAWS --
- of the Chicago Area Waterway System, and use my
- 6 expertise as a person who characterized aquatic
- 7 habitat, especially from a fishery's perspective,
- 8 to assess the overall habitat conditions within
- 9 the CAWS.
- 10 Part of that assessment included
- the use of side scan sonar in order to get a better
- 12 feeling for what was actually the existing habitat
- structure within the CAWS, within certain reaches
- of the CAWS, and I was also asked to review the
- 15 IEPA proposal and the UAA analysis in terms of
- the habitat assessments that were done there
- specifically, the use of the QHEI, and to determine
- whether or not I thought that the QHEI was an
- appropriate indices to use in an artificial system
- 20 such as the CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Was the size cam sonar
- work that you conducted taken into consideration in
- the aquatic life use proposal?
- DR. MACKEY: I do not believe that

- it was. It was included in the habitat evaluation.
- 2 The only -- I would say that the only way that it
- was incorporated in is through the information
- 4 that it provided to me in terms of my work and
- 5 then my comments to the District in terms of
- 6 the relative habitat conditions from my visual
- observations and work on individual waterway
- 8 segments.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Do you know why --
- why the District didn't use that in their reports?
- DR. MACKEY: They certainly saw
- examples of it, but I'm not sure that it was
- necessarily pertinent in the sense that it was
- used, in the sense that I had looked at that data
- and it allowed me to form opinions based on my
- experience working with these types of data in my
- experience working with other riverine systems in
- interprets of the advice and guidance that I
- provided to the District on this matter.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you very much.
- 21 That's all I have.
- HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley?
- MR. HARLEY: I have one short
- follow-up question. As to Exhibit 459, the trophic

- levels of the CAWS dominant fish community, do you
- 2 know for how long this has been the dominant fish
- 3 community in the CAWS?
- DR. MACKEY: No, I don't.
- MR. HARLEY: So it's not your
- testimony, then -- strike that. Thank you.
- 7 MR. ETTINGER: In the Great Lakes,
- you have been looking at -- have you looked at
- 9 rehabilitation projects in the Great Lakes?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes.
- MR. ETTINGER: Which ones have you
- worked on?
- DR. MACKEY: A couple dif- -- well,
- 14 rehabilitation projects -- if you consider dam
- removals to be rehabilitation projects. I've
- worked on numerous dam removal projects in the
- 17 Great Lakes. I've removed dams on the Chagrin
- 18 River, the Sandusky River. When I was with the
- 19 Great Lakes Protection Fund, we funded about 12
- different projects that were focused on natural
- flow regime restoration, which is, in essence,
- rehabilitating natural flow regimes. There were
- four or five dam removal projects there, but there
- were other different types of projects as well as

- some related to work on wetlands on the Lake
- Ontario. I've also worked on rehabilitation
- projects for coastal wetlands trying to restore
- 4 connectivity, hydraulic connectivity between the
- lakes and, in essence, water dike wetlands by
- 6 basically blowing holes in dikes and putting in
- 7 water control structures.
- MR. ETTINGER: Did any of those dam
- <sup>9</sup> removals result in improvements to the fishery?
- DR. MACKEY: Absolutely. There
- was -- the problem is -- and actually there was
- a discussion I had yesterday with a couple of
- folks, it turns out that in many of these habitat
- restoration projects, only about 10 percent of
- them are actually monitored -- have follow-up
- monitoring associated with them primarily because
- of funding issues. There is just not a lot of
- continuity.
- A couple of projects that I
- was involved with, especially with the Great Lakes
- 21 Protection Fund, we provided the dollars for that
- monitoring work, and I'm thinking on the Muskegon
- River in particular, there was a large dam that
- was removed and the USGS went in and we did four

- or five years of continuous monitoring of the fish
- 2 community and other habitat characteristics. We
- 3 saw some very District improvements in the fish
- 4 community.
- 5 MR. ETTINGER: Have you looked at
- 6 any of the dams on the north branch of the Chicago
- 7 River?
- DR. MACKEY: I have visually seen
- 9 them. I ran a boat when I did a side scan survey.
- 10 I actually ran my boat up passed the lower most dam
- that separates off that one branch, but I have not
- worked specifically on that dam.
- MR. ETTINGER: Okay. Have you --
- that's good.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Anything
- else for Dr. Mackey?
- MS. FRANZETTI: I have just one
- 18 follow-up question. I think it's the Sandusky
- where there has been the follow-up monitoring?
- DR. MACKEY: Yes. Well, that was on
- the Muskegon River.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Can you just briefly
- hit the high points of when you -- when you say
- 24 it significantly improved the fish community by

- 1 removing that dam, what were the things that get
- improved by removing a dam because we have dams
- 3 here obviously --
- DR. MACKEY: Sure.
- MS. FRANZETTI: -- in the CAWS. I'm
- interested in what the removal of them does that
- 7 helps the fish community.
- DR. MACKEY: Well, the -- in this
- 9 case, this was a fairly substantial dam, so it was
- a very effective barrier, especially for upstream
- migration of fish. In that case, there were
- somewhat different species diversity, if you want,
- or species distribution above and below the dam
- because that dam has been there for a long, long
- period of time.
- What we saw, there was actually,
- 17 I believe they did, you know, tracking studies
- where they could actually see the movement of
- 19 fish up through the dam where before, they would
- be isolated populations.
- Okay. We also saw some
- 22 significant changes in the substrate conditions
- particularly downstream because the dams have an
- 24 affect of trapping a lot of the coarse-grained

- substrate. It also changed the energy. It changes
- the flow regime downstream. And what we did is by
- restoring it to our run of the river situation,
- 4 you actually are restoring the natural flow regime
- 5 and the channel forming processes that create --
- so we saw the creation of new coarse-grained
- y substrates downstream from the dam. So we actually
- 8 saw an augmentation of habitat.
- 9 Like I said, I worked on the
- 10 Sandusky River and different rivers and I work
- 11 very closely with the Ohio Division of Wildlife
- on that dam removal project. With the Ohio Division
- of Wildlife and Ohio State University, they have an
- ecology lab and they've already set up all of the
- protocols in place so when that dam comes out -- I
- was involved in collecting initial pre-dam removal
- data. And they have collected fisheries data and
- once that dam comes out, we will be doing continuous
- monitoring for a period of years afterwards as part
- of that dam removal in order to document the
- fisheries benefits that coming from that dam
- 22 removal.
- That project was funded by the
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Fisheries Restoration

- 1 Act. They actually mandated some documentation for
- this. So there will be additional monitoring of
- 3 that site as well.
- 4 MS. FRANZETTI: Thank you.
- 5 MR. ETTINGER: Are you aware of
- 6 any proposals that will modify the dam in the
- 7 north of the Chicago River and north shore?
- DR. MACKEY: Not that I'm aware of.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Thank you
- very much, Dr. Mackey. Let's take a 15-minute break
- and we'll come back and start with Jennifer Wasik.
- MS. FRANZETTI: When we come back, I
- just want to introduce an exhibit. It's a carryover
- 14 from Ray Henry's testimony.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Okay.
- 16 (Whereupon, after a short
- 17 break was had, the
- 18 following proceedings
- were held accordingly.)
- 20 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: We're back
- on the record. Ms. Franzetti?
- MS. FRANZETTI: Thank you. Midwest
- 23 Generation would like to introduce another exhibit
- into the hearing record. The exhibit is the

- 1 Midwest Generation Water Intake Temperature Data
- 2 2007 to 2010.
- During the testimony of
- 4 Mr. Ray Henry on behalf of Midwest Generation
- 5 during the last hearing, he provided some testimony
- 6 based on this Midwest Generation intake temperature
- 7 data. There was a request at that time by the
- 8 Illinois EPA and, I believe, also by Mr. Ettinger
- 9 on behalf of his clients that we produce the intake
- temperature data for the respective plants, which
- is Fisk, Crawford and Will County and the two
- 12 Joliet stations.
- so that is what is contained in
- this exhibit that I am moving for admission into
- 15 the record.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: If there
- is no objection, we will admit the exhibit as
- 18 Exhibit 460.
- Seeing none, it is Exhibit 460.
- 20 (Document marked as
- Hearing Exhibit No. 460
- for identification,
- 23 5/17/11.)

24

- 1 (Hearing Exhibit No. 460
- admitted as evidence.)
- MS. FRANZETTI: And just for the
- 4 record, I did previously send copies to both
- 5 Mr. Ettinger and Ms. Williams for the Agency,
- but I do have some more.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: And just for the
- 8 record, at the hearing, Ms. Franzetti has said that
- $^{9}$  the IEPA has copies. As it turned out, we did not.
- 10 So that's why they are being submitted.
- MS. FRANZETTI: I'm sorry. I missed
- what you were saying.
- MS. WILLIAMS: That we did not have
- 14 copies of it already.
- MS. FRANZETTI: Okay.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: With that
- said, then, I believe we will be ready to go to
- 18 Ms. Wasik. Could we have Ms. Wasik sworn in?
- 19 (Ms. Wasik sworn.)
- 20 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: And do
- we have a copy of her testimony, please?
- MR. ANDES: We do.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: If there
- is no objection, we will enter the pre-filed

- 1 testimony of Jennifer Wasik dated February 2nd of
- 2 2011 as when it was pre-filed. We will admit that
- 3 as Exhibit 461.
- Seeing none, it is Exhibit 461.
- 5 (Document marked as
- Hearing Exhibit No. 461
- 7 for identification,
- 5/17/11.)
- 9 (Hearing Exhibit No. 461
- admitted as evidence.)
- MS. WILLIAMS: Good morning,
- 12 Ms. Wasik. How are you?
- MS. WASIK: I'm good. How are you?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Before I jump into
- my pre-filed questions, I would like to ask you
- to clarify a paragraph in your testimony based on
- something that came up earlier.
- MS. WASIK: Okay.
- MS. WILLIAMS: If you could, turn to
- Page 15 of your pre-filed testimony.
- MS. WASIK: Okay.
- MS. WILLIAMS: In about the middle
- of the page, there is a paragraph that starts,
- "With the District."

- MS. WASIK: Uh-huh.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Would you mind
- reading that paragraph into the record for us?
- MS. WASIK: The District would use
- 5 data from CSO discharges, rainfall gauges and
- 6 continuous DO monitors to keep track of the number
- of hours in which the wet weather limited use is
- 8 applied throughout the CAWS and report this to
- 9 IEPA on an agreed upon schedule. To ensure that
- the amount of time below the DO minimum levels
- is minimized, sources would be subject to
- 12 appropriate operational requirements set forth
- in applicable permits for sources such as MS4s
- or long-term control plans for CSOs. At all
- other times, the DO criteria set forth in 302.710
- and 302.715 would apply to the CAWS. The wet
- weather limited use designation would be reassessed
- over time as significant changes were made to the
- 19 CAWS such as progress of TARP reservoir
- 20 construction.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you. When
- you referenced 302.710 and 302.715, are those
- current Board regulations that you are referring
- 24 to?

- MS. WASIK: I believe I'm actually
- referring to our proposal, what we would propose
- <sup>3</sup> for Category 1 and 2 waters.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Is that a language
- 5 proposal that you have already reviewed?
- 6 MS. WASIK: A language proposal that
- 7 I reviewed?
- 8 MS. WILLIAMS: A proposed rule
- 9 language for proposed 302.710 and 302.715?
- MS. WASIK: No. I'm sorry. I
- suppose this was more of a theoretical reference.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So you haven't seen
- any language that would correspond to these
- 14 citations in your testimony?
- MS. WASIK: I think I was using the
- same section numbers as was in the IEPA proposal
- possibly. Let's see.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I think my question
- is really straightforward. Has the District
- 20 drafted language and have you reviewed drafted
- language that can be submitted to the Board as
- 22 a language regulatory proposal?
- MS. WASIK: I have looked at drafting
- language myself for the purposes of writing my

- 1 testimony, but I mostly can say that you should
- 2 probably just exchange 302.710 or the exact section
- numbers with Category 1 and Category 2 proposed DO
- 4 standards as are proposed in my testimony.
- 5 The exact reference of 710 and
- 6 715 at the moment, I'm not sure why I used those
- 7 numbers, but I think --
- MS. WILLIAMS: So 710 would be changed
- <sup>9</sup> to proposed use one?
- MS. WASIK: Category 1 --
- MS. WILLIAMS: Category 1.
- MS. WASIK: -- and Category 2.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And 715 would be
- 14 proposed Category 2?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. Turn to
- pre-filed question number one. One Page 2, you
- state, "The District is proposing minimum dissolved
- oxygen criteria that are identical to those proposed
- by the IEPA. The proposed criteria are four
- 21 milligrams per liter for CAWS at Category 1 and
- 3.5 milligrams for CAWS at Category 2. Does
- 23 Illinois EPA's proposal include a minimum
- 5.0 milligrams per liter March through July and

- 1 3.5 milligrams per liter August through February
- for CAWS A waters?"
- MS. WASIK: Yes. I was referring
- 4 to the minimum baseline criteria.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Ms. Wasik,
- 6 you're going to have to speak up.
- 7 MS. WASIK: Okay. I will try.
- MS. WILLIAMS: On Page 2, you state,
- 9 "Finally, the District proposes a wet weather
- 10 provision from the DO water quality standard due
- to the significant and unavoidable negative impact
- of precipitation on the CAWS. Do you mean
- significant precipitation events that cause
- 14 combined sewer overflows?"
- MS. WASIK: We are referring to CSOs
- and other wet weather discharges.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Question three, on
- Page 2, you state, "The Limnotech habitat evaluation
- 19 report indicates that physical habitat explains
- 20 most of the variation in the CAWS fish community
- 21 and factoring DO makes very little difference.
- Is it true that the simple regression of DO, less
- than five milligrams through June and September
- with the combined fish metric had an r-squared of

- 1 0.27?"
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Did the multiple
- 4 regression with six habitat variables and the
- 5 combined fish metric result in the single best
- 6 correlation for a maximum depth with an r-squared
- 7 equal to 0.25?
- 8 MS. WASIK: Yes, that's true. But
- 9 as I believe that Scudder and Scott both testified
- to you, you don't want to look at habitat factors
- individually. That wouldn't be common practice to
- 12 look at one -- pull out one habitat factor as
- opposed to looking at how they interact.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you think it's
- important to look at how water quality factors
- 16 interact as well?
- MS. WASIK: I think as a general
- practice, it's more common to run regression
- with individual water quality parameters whereas
- that's not the case for individual habitat
- 21 parameters.
- MR. ETTINGER: Excuse me. Do you know
- of some Bible that spells out this general practice
- or any authority that has an explanation of why

- this is the general practice?
- MS. WASIK: Well, if you look at
- habitat indices on how they are developed,
- 4 obviously, there is not a habitat index that
- is just one metric. I don't know if a Bible,
- 6 per se, but I think -- I think when you look
- 7 at habitat, it's all about how various factors
- interact as opposed to just how one habitat
- 9 factor would have affect on the aquatic community.
- MR. ETTINGER: Well, we have
- water quality standards that interact, too,
- don't we?
- MS. WASIK: To some degree, yes,
- but I think habitat in particular is more of an
- interactive metric. I think there has been
- 16 testimony from Scott Bell on that.
- MR. ETTINGER: I was just wondering
- if you knew anything in addition to what Mr. Bell
- 19 testified. Thank you.
- MS. WILLIAMS: You would agree,
- though, that in particular involved oxygen and
- temperature interact together in their
- <sup>23</sup> aquatic life --
- MS. WASIK: Yes.

- MS. WILLIAMS: Question 4, on
- Page 2 and several other places in your testimony,
- you mentioned tolerance levels of fish to various
- 4 stressors as part of the basis for justifying
- 5 recommendations for aquatic life uses and
- 6 corresponding water quality standards in the CAWS.
- A, do you think that it is sufficient to define
- 8 aquatic life uses and to set corresponding water
- 9 quality standards based primarily on conditions
- that are just barely tolerated by aquatic life?
- MS. WASIK: No. I don't really
- think that's what we are doing. The tolerance
- levels that I described are below two milligrams
- per liter, which is well below our minimum DO
- proposal of 3.5 and 4.0 for Categories 2 and 1
- waters respectively.
- MS. WILLIAMS: But you would agree
- your proposal would allow oxygen to go to zero?
- MS. WASIK: I agree that our wet
- weather and limited use provides a way for aquatic
- life uses to be -- I believe that a wet weather
- limited use is required in the CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What do you mean by
- "required"?

- MS. WASIK: In order for the uses
- <sup>2</sup> to be attainable.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you explain how
- wet weather use is necessary for the uses to be
- 5 attainable?
- MS. WASIK: Basically, because of
- 7 the wet weather conditions in the CAWS, there has
- 8 to be a way in which to provide for the uses --
- 9 that aquatic life uses to be attainable before --
- there has to be some provision that allows for
- these conditions that are going to be continuing
- into the future in the CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: How far into the
- 14 future?
- MS. WASIK: Well, at least until
- 16 TARP is completed.
- MS. WILLIAMS: When is that?
- MS. WASIK: I think the various
- dates have been 2015 for -- I should look up
- the exact dates. Completion with the entire
- reservoir -- both reservoir is 2029 is the latest
- 22 year.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Is it your testimony
- that the wet weather limited use would be able to

- 1 sunset at the completion of TARP?
- MS. WASIK: No. I think it would
- 3 be utilized less frequently. There would be less
- 4 hours in which there would be a trigger for which
- the limited use would be applied, but there would
- 6 still be occasions in which it would be necessary.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: So into the foreseeable
- g future, you feel that the wet weather limited use
- 9 would be necessary?
- MS. WASIK: I think so.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I'm going to skip
- 12 five.
- Question 6, on Page 3 of your
- 14 testimony, you state --
- MR. HARLEY: I have a question. I'm
- sorry.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Go ahead,
- 18 Mr. Harley.
- MR. HARLEY: On this topic, I wanted
- to ask you about a statement that is on Page 14 of
- your pre-filed testimony. You have wet weather
- 22 provisions and in the second full sentence of
- your pre-filed testimony, it states, "DO in
- certain reaches can be significantly reduced,

- sometimes to zero, for up to a week after some
- wet weather events."
- Under the wet weather
- 4 provisions of the District's proposal, that
- would be acceptable; is that correct?
- MS. WASIK: It would have to meet
- 7 the various criteria that are laid out in Adrienne
- 8 Nemura's testimony. In terms of the amount of
- <sup>9</sup> time that you would be allowed to use wet weather
- use hours, you would have to look at the trigger,
- there would have to be no antecedent violation
- 12 previous
- to the wet weather event and then based on the
- amount of rainfall -- the rainfall gauges, that
- would determine how many days following the wet
- weather event the limited use hours would be able
- to be applied.
- MR. HARLEY: Hypothetically, though,
- there could be an event -- a wet weather event in
- which DO could be reduced to zero for a week and
- that would not be a violation of the standard which
- is being proposed by the District, is that correct?
- MS. WASIK: I think the one-inch
- rainfall -- I would have to look at -- I think

- it's in Adrienne's testimony, but a one-inch or
- 2 greater rainfall would be the maximum -- would
- constitute the maximum days in which wet weather
- 4 hours could be used.
- I think technically, it's
- 6 possible. I think that would be really rare in
- 7 the CAWS in general besides some of the stagnant
- 8 areas that is Category 3 of our proposal,
- <sup>9</sup> that would be a very rare event, but I think
- technically six days may be the maximum.
- MR. HARLEY: And could you explain
- how allowing that achieved aquatic use goals in
- 13 the CAWS?
- MS. WASIK: So essentially, with the
- wet weather conditions that we have in the CAWS
- now and that we will have for the foreseeable
- future, the -- our proposal is not -- is not going
- to result in any worsening of the conditions --
- the DO conditions that are in the CAWS and the
- community that's present -- the fish community
- 21 and aquatic life communities that are able to
- tolerate the habitat conditions in the CAWS and
- that are currently abundant in the CAWS can
- clearly -- have demonstrated that they are able

- 1 to tolerate periods of low DO.
- MR. HARLEY: As to the triggers that
- you mentioned --
- 4 MS. WASIK: Uh-huh.
- 5 MR. HARLEY: -- who would determine
- 6 whether or not those triggers were present?
- 7 MS. WASIK: The triggers would be
- 8 based on empirical data that the District collects.
- 9 MR. HARLEY: And would it be the
- District's unilateral decision that triggers are
- 11 present?
- MS. WASIK: I don't think it involves
- any subjective decisions. They are all exact --
- that would be exact numbers in terms of the rain
- gauge data and then for antecedent conditions, we
- would be using dissolved oxygen monitors that
- are present in the CAWS.
- MR. HARLEY: Let me ask directly,
- who would decide that it's a wet weather event
- such that ordinarily applicable DO levels don't
- 21 apply is this?
- 22 MS. WASIK: The decision about
- whether to apply a wet weather limited use hour
- is made specifically based on the data. So there

- is rain gauge data and the District would be
- 2 compiling that data for submittal to EPA if that
- is what you're getting at.
- 4 MR. HARLEY: In the District's
- 5 proposal, would the Illinois EPA be able to come
- to its own different conclusion than the District
- about whether the wet weather exemption would
- 8 apply?
- 9 MS. WASIK: I don't see how their
- data -- well, I suppose if they collected different
- data that showed that there was a different
- rainfall amount or something like that, then,
- they could contest that, but I don't see why that
- would happen given that it is very clearly laid
- out when it would be triggered.
- MS. WILLIAMS: When are the
- determinations to be made?
- 18 MS. WASIK: After all the data
- is available. Rain gauge data is generally
- available quickly. The continuous dissolved
- oxygen monitoring data has somewhat of a
- lag time due to environmental conditions such
- as icing over and also we have to go through
- our quality assurance project plan criteria for

- all of our dissolved oxygen data, which takes --
- takes some time as well so there is currently
- 3 about a three-month lag time with our dissolved
- 4 oxygen monitoring program.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Now, doesn't the
- 6 District's proposal provide that the data won't
- be submitted until, like, almost a year later,
- 8 I think? How much -- when will the data come
- <sup>9</sup> to the Illinois EPA to make that determination?
- MS. WASIK: Our proposal has --
- does say on an annual basis, it will be reported
- to IEPA and that was because our current dissolved
- oxygen monitoring data is reported on an annual
- basis. So we just went along with that current
- procedure.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you understand
- 17 how that would work?
- MS. WASIK: How that would work?
- MS. WILLIAMS: How would the data
- 20 come in -- when would the data come in the annual
- report?
- MS. WASIK: Currently, I believe,
- in the proposal, we said March the following year,
- we would have a summary of all of the wet weather

- limited use hours that had to be applied in the
- <sup>2</sup> previous year.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So --
- MS. WASIK: I don't think the year
- was a hard fast requirement of our proposal,
- 6 but that was just something that because of our
- 7 current procedure of reporting the DO to IEPA on
- 8 an annual basis, we were going to continue with
- 9 that.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What do you mean by
- 11 hard and fast?
- MS. WASIK: Hard and fast? I'm just
- saying that -- I'm not saying it's not negotiable
- if it's something that --
- MS. WILLIAM: Would it be in the
- language that you want to see in the regulation
- or would it be informal somehow?
- MS. WASIK: I think it would be in
- the language.
- MR. RAO: In the rule --
- MS. WASIK: In the regulatory
- language.
- MR. RAO: Because some of these
- details simply, won't they be part of the MPDS

- permit?
- MS. WASIK: This would not fall
- under MPDS permit as far as I know.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I can move on.
- 5 MR. ANDES: But it would be defined
- 6 in regulations.
- 7 MR. RAO: Okay. Does your -- looking
- 8 at your testimony, some of the details are not, you
- 9 know, set forth in your testimony.
- MS. WASIK: That detail is in my
- testimony, but it would be reported on an annual
- basis. However, I don't think from the District's
- perspective, we were trying to imply that we could
- only provide in on an annual basis. If there is --
- if IEPA is amenable to a wet weather limited use,
- but they want the data on a more frequent basis,
- we certainly would be willing to negotiate something
- 18 like that, but, yes, it would be part of the
- 19 regulatory language.
- MR. ANDES: I will also add that in
- Ms. Nemura's testimony, there is significant more
- detail about the reporting and recordkeeping
- 23 procedures.
- MR. RAO: Thank you.

- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you have a sense --
- Ms. Wasik, I know you have a fair amount of field
- 3 experience, right.
- 4 MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you have a sense
- 6 about how the Agency would go about assessing of
- 7 the wet weather limited use?
- 8 MS. WASIK: In terms of when the
- 9 hours are applied or?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Just what type of
- assessment protocol you would envision for our
- 12 field staff?
- MS. WASIK: So you're saying besides
- the report that the District would provide regarding
- the triggers in wet weather limited use hours, how
- 16 would you --
- MS. WILLIAMS: I would assume this
- use would become part of the Agency's 305(b)
- 19 report, correct, the use designation? Is that
- what you understand it to be or --
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: -- do you understand
- it would be -- great.
- 24 All right. You understand it to

- be a use designation and not a criteria?
- MS. WASIK: Uh-huh.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So we would have to
- 4 go out and assess attainment of the use, correct?
- 5 MS. WASIK: Of the aquatic life use?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Of the wet weather use,
- 7 I guess, as well as aquatic life use for
- 8 those waters and I'm just trying to get a sense
- <sup>9</sup> from the District about what procedures they
- would anticipate the Agency would go about this.
- MS. WASIK: Well, I'm not exactly
- 12 familiar with what the IEPA procedure is right
- now, but I would -- certainly all of our biological
- 14 and chemical data is made available to IEPA now
- for the CAWS and that would continue to be the
- 16 situation in the future. So I would think that
- the protocol would be very similar to what it is
- 18 now.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you know if these
- waters are assessed now for other aquatic life
- uses?
- 22 MS. WASIK: Otherwise uses for other
- 23 water bodies?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you know if the

- 1 general uses are similar to the existing assessment
- 2 process for these waters one way or another?
- MR. ANDES: Are you asking about the
- 4 IEPA procedure?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Yes, does she know.
- 6 I'm just -- I'm wanting to understand her background
- 7 to figure out if we can get anymore detail about
- 8 this or not.
- 9 MS. WASIK: Well, obviously the CAWS
- currently is our secondary water, but I think they
- 11 are assessed in a similar way. But I know that the
- 12 Illinois EPA relies heavily, I know, on the District
- ambient water quality monitoring data and that we
- 14 provide that data every other year for assessment
- $^{15}$  of the CAWS now and that would continue to be the
- 16 case.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What about biological
- 18 data?
- MS. WASIK: How is it assessed by
- 20 IEPA?
- MS. WILLIAMS: No. How would you see
- us using biological data in assessing with wet
- weather limited use?
- MS. WASIK: Well, I don't know if --

- 1 I'm not sure how biological data currently is
- incorporated in Illinois. I know there's not a
- 3 tiered aquatic life use currently. So I'm not
- 4 sure, but we would be continuing to collect
- 5 biological data and providing it to the IEPA to
- 6 assess however they feel appropriate.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. I'm ready
- 8 to move on to Question 6. On Page 3 of your
- 9 testimony, you state, "Waterways in our states
- with similar physical characteristics to the
- 11 CAWS subject to DO minimum standards one and
- two milligrams per liter."
- Do some of these states
- have different DO standards during different
- times of the year that are considerably higher?
- Did I make that one question instead of two?
- 17 How many states have different DO standards
- during different times of the year that are
- considerably higher than one to two milligrams
- 20 per liter?
- MS. WASIK: You can see on attachment
- 22 two to my testimony, which is -- starts with a
- table that is titled, "Summary of Decreased DO
- 24 Standards in Other States and Their Applicability

- to the CAWS," and then it goes on to have
- 2 additional information about DO water quality
- 3 standards in similar channels to the CAWS in
- 4 other states.
- 5 IT looks like the Cuyahoga
- 6 does have a February through May standard of
- 5.0 milligrams per liter and that's the Cuyahoga
- 8 River Ship Canal in Ohio.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: I just want to
- 10 interrupt for a second. I'm finding the narrative
- of various states.
- MS. WASIK: I think it's -- actually,
- it might be the last -- let's see. I have it as
- the first page, though. I printed it from my --
- MR. ANDES: I've got it.
- MS. WASIK: Okay.
- MR. ANDES: Well, in fact -- there we
- <sup>18</sup> go.
- BOARD MEMBER JOHNSON: Here, you can
- 20 have this.
- MS. WASIK: I'm not sure if it got
- filed in a different order. I have it as my first
- page of Attachment 2.
- MR. RAO: If it is entitled, "Summary

- of DO Standards," it's just before the Limnotech
- $2 \quad \text{memo.}$
- MS. WILLIAMS: All right. There we
- $^{4}$  go.
- MS. WASIK: I apologize if it ended
- 6 up in the wrong place when it was filed.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: This was fine. I
- 8 lost track. You were answering and I'm sorry I
- 9 lost track.
- MS. WASIK: I was just going to go
- through the table. In Ohio, the Cuyahoga River
- 12 Ship Canal, the standard in February through May
- is five milligrams per liter minimum.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Why is that, do you
- 15 know?
- MS. WASIK: It is to allow for fish
- passage during migratory periods, which we felt
- wouldn't apply to the CAWS since I don't think
- 19 fish passage is a use that people are encouraging
- on the CAWS especially now with the barrier at the
- lower end in the ship canal. I think it could be
- 22 argued that fish passage is discouraged in the
- CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Throughout the

- 1 system? Are you saying throughout the system,
- we don't have fish passage going on?
- MS. WASIK: No. I think when
- 4 they say fish passage, I believe they are talking
- between systems as opposed to resident fish
- 6 populations.
- 7 MR. ETTINGER: Where are they going to
- 8 up the Cuyahoga?
- 9 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: You have
- to speak up. We can't hear you.
- MR. ETTINGER: Where -- do you think
- 12 they are passing between systems like we are in --
- what are you saying here?
- MS. WASIK: I think that fish passage
- speaks that they are actually going from one water
- body to another, that they are encouraging that
- movement during that time period -- a migratory time
- 18 period.
- MR. ETTINGER: Well, don't -- I'm
- 20 sorry. Doesn't fish passage normally mean passing
- 21 from the higher point in the watershed to a lower
- point in the watershed?
- MS. WASIK: The word is migratory.
- 24 It says fish passage during migratory periods

- because they are migrating from one river to
- another or from one area to another where I would
- argue that the CAWS, that is not -- a use that
- 4 is not encouraged.
- 5 MR. ETTINGER: Well, I quess I'm
- 6 asking about that Cuyahoga. Do you think the
- 7 Cuyahoga connects to some other water? Is there
- 8 some other Great Lakes diversion we should be
- 9 looking at here that is not known to Rand McNally
- 10 yet?
- MS. WASIK: I guess I'm not -- I'm
- not sure. I would have to look into the language
- 13 further.
- MR. ANDES: And we can provide
- further information on the Cuyahoga River examples.
- 16 I believe that Ms. Nemura was also going to talk
- about this issue in particular and I think it was
- 18 cited in her testimony as well.
- MR. ETTINGER: It's starting to sound
- like Guantanamo here. Every time we talk to one
- person, it's the next one down the line.
- MR. ANDES: Perhaps the question --
- MR. ETTINGER: She's in the hospital.
- Maybe this is what sent her there.

- MR. ANDES: Perhaps the question was
- better directed to Ms. Nemura in the first place.
- MR. ETTINGER: That's fine. Is
- 4 there -- I want to just finish the fish passage
- issue. Is there a passage now from fish between
- of various tributaries of the CAWS of the north branch
- of the Chicago River or the Calumet River or other
- 8 rivers into the CAWS?
- 9 Isn't there some fish passage
- there that would be analogous as to what is
- 11 happening in the Cuyahoga?
- MS. WASIK: My impression of the
- 13 Cuyahoga, given the season standard for fish
- 14 passage, was that they were trying to protect
- for perhaps -- I mean, I will have to follow-up
- on this, but my guess would be that they are
- trying to protect for a higher quality of fish
- during a certain season.
- So if that was -- there were
- only two here that I think actually do show a
- higher standard, as you mentioned, than what we
- 22 are proposing. So Texas does not have a seasonal
- standard in the Houston Ship Canal.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Let's talk about

- 1 Texas real quick before you move on. Was there
- 2 any aquatic life use designated to the Texas
- 3 waters that you were referring to?
- 4 MS. WASIK: They haven't assigned an
- 5 aquatic life use tier.
- 6 MS. WILLIAMS: Go ahead.
- 7 MS. WASIK: In Oklahoma, there was
- 8 a higher seasonal standard of 4.0, but again, we
- 9 are not proposing a minimum as low as one to two
- milligrams per liter. We're proposing a higher
- 11 year-round minimum of 3.5 and 4.0. And also the
- Oklahoma habitat limited aquatic community that's
- described on the table applies to several creeks
- and rivers. They are not deep draft man-made
- channels.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do any of these states
- 17 allow to zero?
- MS. WASIK: No. Not that I'm aware
- 19 of.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Are you aware of any
- other states that have a wet weather use for aquatic
- 22 life?
- MS. WASIK: No.
- MR. ANDES: Are you aware of any

- other states that have a wet weather use for other
- uses such as recreation?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And recreation in
- 5 particular, correct?
- MS. WASIK: Right.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Question 7, on Page
- 8 4 of your testimony, you state, "This index was
- 9 used along with this data to assess the relative
- importance of physical habitat compared to water
- 11 quality factors in the CAWS." I'm going to make a
- correction to the question based on Mr. Bell's
- 13 testimony.
- MS. WASIK: Uh-huh.
- MS. WILLIAMS: It appears only DO
- and temperature were assessed. Why were other
- water quality variables not considered in the
- 18 analysis?
- MR. ANDES: Let me clarify. Mr. Bell
- 20 actually has already answered this question I think
- 21 at least three times explaining how other variables
- were considered. So I don't think she has anything
- to add beyond what he would say about what he did
- in his analysis, which was he included additional

- information in this hearing about his analysis of
- other water quality variables.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Did they do a multiple
- 4 linear regression with any other water quality
- 5 variables, Ms. Wasik?
- 6 MS. WASIK: I believe the abundance of
- 7 DO and temperature data allowed them to run a
- 8 multiple linear regression because we have hourly
- 9 monitoring of those parameters whereas the other
- parameters were assessed, but they weren't able
- 11 to use multiple linear regression because they are
- 12 assessed by the District on a monthly basis, which
- would not provide the amount of data required to
- do such a regression analysis.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you. Question
- 16 8, on Page 5, you state, "A stable and tolerant fish
- 17 community." Could you explain what is meant by
- stable and tolerant?
- MS. WASIK: Well, I was not referring
- to a particular tolerance classification system. I
- was just speaking generally to the fact that most
- of the fish in the CAWS are tolerant species
- especially those that are very abundant in the
- 24 CAWS. By stable, I was referring to the fact

- that the CAWS fish community contains fish species
- from the various trophic levels as was shown in
- 3 the diagram that Dr. Mackey passed out earlier
- 4 today and as described in an Attachment 3 of my
- 5 testimony. This represents a sort of balanced
- 6 community of mostly tolerant fish.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Does that include
- 8 some moderately tolerant fish?
- 9 MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Okay.
- MS. WASIK: The dominant community
- does include some moderately tolerant fish as well,
- but the vast majority of the fish that we collect
- in terms of abundance are tolerant fish.
- MS. WILLIAMS: When you were using
- 16 tolerant in that statement just now --
- MS. WASIK: Uh-huh.
- MS. WILLIAMS: -- are you referring to
- tolerance in particular or more tolerance?
- MS. WASIK: Well, I think for the
- very most abundant species collected in the CAWS,
- I think all of the indices would agree that
- those are tolerant fish species. The Illinois
- 24 IBI and the various references in the Limnotech

- 1 report, I think, common carp and gizzard shad
- <sup>2</sup> are considered tolerant.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So you're not
- 4 referring, though, specifically to tolerant or
- 5 temperature tolerant or any other particular
- 6 pollutants, correct?
- 7 MS. WASIK: That's probably generally
- 8 tolerant to all of those things.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Question 9, these
- questions get at your testimony regarding dissolved
- oxygen improvements not benefiting the fish in the
- 12 CAWS, would you agree with that statement, that
- you don't agree improvements of dissolved oxygen
- would benefit fish in the CAWS?
- MS. WASIK: I believe that the
- habitat report showed that dissolved oxygen
- is relatively unimportant when considering all
- of the habitat limitations in the CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you agree that
- the habitat report also shows that the highest
- quality fish communities were present in areas
- with the highest dissolved oxygen levels?
- MS. WASIK: I would not agree that
- those correlations were necessarily significant

- or that they were strong correlations.
- MS. WILLIAMS: You don't agree that
- 3 that's true.
- MS. WASIK: I don't agree that that's
- 5 true.
- 6 MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. Well, let's
- 7 take a look at Question A here. It refers to the
- 8 tolerance list in Attachment B of Appendix C of
- 9 the CAWS evaluation report. Do you have that?
- MS. WASIK: Yes. Let me just get to
- 11 it here. Okay.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So let's take a look
- first on Page 5, Subpart B of this question asks
- you to look at the thought in the middle of the
- left column, "Catch per unit effort" by weight
- versus percent of June to September where DO is
- less than five milligrams per liter.
- Do you agree that the best value
- 19 for the fish variable called catch per unit effort
- occur on the left side of the plot, which indicates
- the better dissolved oxygen?
- MS. WASIK: It would appear that
- way, but if you look at the r-squared value,
- it's about .1 with a very weak correlation.

- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you believe
- that the regression analysis captures threshold
- 3 affect, Ms. Wasik?
- 4 MS. WASIK: I'm sorry. Could you
- 5 repeat the question?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you believe
- <sup>7</sup> that the regression analysis captures threshold
- 8 affect on aquatic life?
- 9 MR. ANDES: Can you explain how
- that question relates to the tables? Does that
- 11 question relate to the tables?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Yes. She said -- she
- quoted the r-squared value, which is a result of
- the regression, correct?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. That's how.
- MS. WASIK: I don't believe there
- is a threshold that can be identified now.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you go to C?
- MS. WASIK: I'm sorry. These are
- just linear regressions.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So what is the
- 23 affect -- because it is linear, what is the affect
- if this was actually threshold, but not linear?

- MS. WASIK: I think for the purposes
- of -- I think you would have to ask Limnotech, but
- 3 for the purposes of what they were doing here, I
- 4 don't believe their trying to identify the threshold
- 5 affects. I think they were looking at determining
- 6 which dissolved oxygen metrics might possibly
- 7 correlate with the fish variables.
- 8 MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you. I think
- 9 that's helpful.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Ms. Wasik, just
- 11 for the record, can you give us the definition of
- what you consider to be the threshold affects?
- MS. WASIK: A threshold affect might
- be if -- let me give you an example here. If there
- was a certain level of dissolved oxygen in which
- suddenly fish species dropped off or some other
- variable that we were measuring were to drop off
- or suddenly increase, that would be a threshold
- 19 level.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: So, for example,
- you're saying that if dissolved oxygen was 2.0, you
- find no fish and if it's five, you will find
- fish? The threshold affect is somewhere in
- 24 there?

- MS. WASIK: Yes. I believe that
- would be an adequate characterization.
- BOARD MEMBER GIRARD: Okay. Thank
- 4 you.
- 5 MS. WILLIAMS: I think that I can
- 6 skip over these next few questions. You have
- 7 answered them already.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: I'm sorry.
- <sup>9</sup> We have a follow-up.
- MR. HARLEY: Now, in answering the
- previous series of questions, you had reference
- to Exhibit 459, which is trophic levels of the
- 13 CAWS dominant fish community. Do you agree that
- this is the dominant fish community throughout
- the CAWS?
- MS. WASIK: The dominant fish
- community, as defined by Limnotech, is -- and
- this was included in that terrific diagram that
- was handed out, represents 92 percent of the
- individual fish that were collected between 2001
- 21 and 2007 by the District and it's defined as --
- 22 and again, they are clusters -- they are
- 23 statistical cluster analysis. They are defined
- as that dominant community as fish species that

- were found at every one of our monitoring stations,
- 2 so yes.
- MR. HARLEY: If you have the same
- 4 dominant fish community throughout the CAWS, why
- 5 are different DO standards appropriate at different
- 6 locations within the CAWS?
- 7 MS. WASIK: They are slightly
- 8 different habitat throughout the CAWS that allowed
- 9 us to -- or that suggested that we would have two
- 10 categories or classifications of aquatic life uses
- in the CAWS or actually three, but the habitat
- scores influenced the development of those two
- categories and the physical habitat attributes
- basically told us that they are different enough
- that there should be at least two categories.
- So in order to protect possibly
- the fish species that may be more likely to utilize
- the habitat in a Category 1, we are allowing for a
- 19 slightly higher minimum standard in those waters.
- MR. HARLEY: But would your levels
- be based on what is necessary to support aquatic
- 22 life?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MR. HARLEY: But you sound like you

- are setting them based on habitat.
- MS. WASIK: The dissolved oxygen --
- the standard that we're proposing of 4.0 and 3.5
- 4 are more than adequate to protect the fish
- 5 communities in the CAWS.
- 6 MR. HARLEY: The same dominant fish
- 7 communities are found throughout the CAWS, correct?
- MS. WASIK: By that definition of
- 9 dominant fish community, yes.
- MR. HARLEY: And appropriate DO
- levels should be based on the aquatic life that
- 12 you testified, yes?
- MS. WASIK: I believe, yes.
- MR. HARLEY: If it's the same aquatic
- life throughout the CAWS, why would you propose
- different DO levels?
- 17 MS. WASIK: There are some differences
- in the fish community between one and two. You are
- strictly speaking of the dominant fish community.
- MR. HARLEY: What other fish species
- besides the dominant fish community?
- MS. WASIK: Well, there were
- other -- I'll have to look at my testimony here.
- I'm sorry. I would refer to Page 5 of my pre-filed

- 1 testimony. I explained some of the biological
- differences that the District identified differences
- between Category 1 and Category 2 waters.
- 4 MR. HARLEY: Biological
- 5 characteristics of the aquatic life using those
- 6 waters?
- 7 MS. WASIK: Of the aquatic life
- present, for instance, the abundance of large
- 9 mouth bass and bluegill are significantly higher
- in Category 1 than Category 2 waters. The abundance
- and weight of intolerant fish such as small mouth
- bass are significantly higher in CAWS Category 1
- waters unless exclusively waters that are to Lake
- 14 Michigan.
- I believe the bluegill were
- another species that are a higher catch premium
- effort in Category 1 versus Category 2 waters.
- We attribute those to their being slightly better
- 19 habitat in Category 1 versus Category 2 waters.
- MR. HARLEY: But large mouth bass
- 21 and bluegill are also found in Category 2 waters?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MR. HARLEY: Thank you.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Ms. Wasik, do you

- think that the large mouth bass is tolerant or
- 2 moderately tolerant?
- MS. WASIK: I think it depends on
- 4 which classification document you look at, but
- 5 Illinois -- the Illinois IBI tables rate -- they
- 6 neither rate the large mouth bass as tolerant nor
- 7 intolerant so one, I suppose, could infer that means
- 8 it's moderately tolerant.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Thank you. Question
- 10 10, on Page 6, you state, "Lake Calumet also
- exhibits several shallow areas and instream cover.
- Does Lake Calumet and the Calumet River and other
- waters in Category 1 have sufficient habitat for
- 14 reproduction?"
- MS. WASIK: Spawning of some fish
- species that don't require fast flow or high energy
- could be occurring it Lake Calumet. The Calumet
- 18 River, I'm not sure.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What about in any of
- the other Category 1 waters?
- MS. WASIK: To the extent that
- they can find available spawning habitat or are
- able to remove silt from their nests, some of the
- 24 Centrarchidae, the sunfish species, they may

- be able to attempt to spawn in the Category 1
- waters. I think the amount of habitat even in
- the Category 1 waters for a desirable spawning
- 4 area is relatively limited, but that is probably
- 5 what is limiting the amount of spawning that
- 6 could occur.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Do you think there
- 8 are any species spawning in the Category 2 waters?
- 9 MS. WASIK: I don't think so.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What about catfish?
- MS. WASIK: I think to the degree
- that channel catfish are able to find the cavity
- that is appropriate for their nesting, they may be
- able to use side channel areas for spawning.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I think we can skip
- 16 Question 11.
- 17 Question 12, on Page 7, you
- state, "A majority of sediment samples tested from
- some of the Category 2 waters were demonstrated
- to be toxic." First, I want to ask the last part
- of this question. You say some of the Category 2
- 22 waters were demonstrated to be toxic. Were there
- 23 any Category 2 waters that did not exhibit toxicity?
- MS. WASIK: Yes. The Chicago River

- did not show growth impairment or toxicity and the
- 2 Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the south branch
- 3 Chicago River samples did not sediment toxicity
- 4 although they did show growth impairment.
- 5 Then in the ship canal, five out
- of the 14 samples showed growth impairment and then
- 7 in the south branch two out of the seven samples
- 8 exhibited growth impairment, but none were toxic.
- 9 MR. ETTINGER: When you did those
- tests, did you break down toxicity by chemical?
- MS. WASIK: No. The toxicity test,
- that was generally to show what, as a whole, the
- sediment was doing to the organism. I would mention
- that we actually didn't do the sediment toxicity
- tests. They were Chironomus 10/10 toxicity --
- ten-day toxicity tests and they were done by a
- 17 contractor.
- MR. ETTINGER: So they looked at
- whole sediment toxicity in order to see the
- centergistic affect of all of the different
- 21 pollutants that were in the sediment?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I will skip 13 for
- now. I may come back, but 14, on Page 8, you

- state, "Moreover, sediment toxicity data show
- that half the sediment samples from the lower
- 3 North Branch Chicago River are considered to be
- 4 toxic." How many stations were looked at?
- MS. WASIK: Two stations had
- 6 sediment collected. That was Grand and Diversey.
- We had two samples from each. So that was a total
- 9 of four samples.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Four samples from
- two stations or two samples from each of the two
- 11 stations?
- MS. WASIK: Two samples from each,
- so a total of four. We usually collect one from
- the side and one from the center to see if there
- are any affects on the flow versus less flow.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I think you have
- answered Question 15 already. The answer is no,
- 18 correct? There were no sediment samples from
- the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and South
- 20 Branch Chicago River that were identified as
- 21 toxic?
- MS. WASIK: For this particular
- test, that's true.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Okay.

- MR. ANDES: But there was growth
- 2 impairment indicated?
- MS. WASIK: Yes, in certain samples.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Question 16, on
- Page 8 of your testimony, you state, "The fisheries
- 6 management goal in Category 2 waters would also be
- 7 to maintain current fish populations. Are the
- 8 aquatic life uses that MWRDGC is proposing for
- 9 CAWS based primarily on assuring adequate conditions
- 10 for ensuring that humans can enjoy fishing in the
- 11 CAWS? Well, strike that.
- 12 Are the aquatic life uses that
- 13 MWRDGC is proposing primarily to protect existing
- 14 aquatic life?
- MS. WASIK: Is this Question 16 or
- is this a different question?
- MR. ANDES: So are you modifying your
- 18 question here?
- MS. WILLIAMS: If you want to answer
- as written, that is fine, too, because I can
- follow-up.
- It says, assuring adequate
- 23 conditions for ensuring that humans can enjoy
- fishing in the CAWS, but I don't know that I

- understand what I am asking there so if you can't
- 2 answer it --
- MS. WASIK: In terms of fisheries
- 4 management goal, I didn't mean to imply -- it
- 5 may have been a slip on my language. I didn't
- 6 mean to imply that the District was managing the
- fisheries for recreational purposes. That's not
- 8 something that the District does. I just meant
- 9 that aquatic life use -- I mean, DNR would be
- the fisheries managers. We don't manage the
- 11 fisheries in the CAWS.
- I just meant that the aquatic
- life use is, as you said in your first question --
- that the aquatic life use goal is for fish to
- maintain their current population, which I think
- is the extent of what fish will be able to do in
- the CAWS given the habitat limitations at this
- 18 point.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you believe that
- the Category 2 waters, which is the existing
- 21 aquatic community, is the highest attainable
- 22 aquatic community for those waters?
- MS. WASIK: I believe it is because
- 24 it is habitat limited.

```
MS. WILLIAMS: What about Category 1,
```

- do you believe the existing aquatic community is
- 3 the highest attainable aquatic life community for
- 4 those waters?
- MS. WASIK: For all of the CAWS.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And you don't believe
- 7 that it's if DO are improved through TARP, for
- 8 example, that we will find a higher aquatic life
- 9 community anywhere in the CAWS?
- MS. WASIK: Through TARP, when it is
- completed, I'm not able to speculate how that might
- change conditions, but...
- MS. WILLIAMS: That's helpful. So
- 14 your definition of the highest attainable aquatic
- life community does not reflect any potential
- improvement down the road from TARP, correct?
- MS. WASIK: No.
- MR. ANDES: Would you assume that in
- 19 18 years or so when TARP is done that the state
- 20 would want to re-evaluate the conditions and see
- what is changed?
- MS. WASIK: That was my assumption,
- $^{23}$  yes.
- HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley?

- MR. HARLEY: Instead of looking
- forward, looking back, your pre-filed testimony
- indicated that you have worked for the District
- for over nine years. Have conditions improved
- over those nine years?
- 6 MS. WASIK: The conditions -- the
- <sup>7</sup> biological conditions?
- MR. HARLEY: Let's start with
- 9 biological conditions.
- MS. WASIK: I would say that they
- 11 have remained quite constant over the last decade
- since I have been there and a few years before.
- 13 In terms of the mid '80s when TARP first began
- to go online, there were increases in the fish
- community, but it has largely leveled off and I
- haven't seen an improvement since I have been
- here.
- MR. HARLEY: And what were the
- improvements that occurred when TARP begin to
- 20 come online?
- MS. WASIK: Well, in the early
- 180s, there was increased species diversity and
- 23 an abundance of intolerant fish -- of tolerant
- 24 fish.

- MR. HARLEY: And that's why this
- dominant community was able to be established?
- MS. WASIK: I believe so.
- 4 MR. HARLEY: Thank you.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Okay.
- 6 Mr. Albarracin?
- 7 MR. ETTINGER: Well, just to
- 8 follow-up on that a little bit, do you know if
- 9 in 1972 there were any documents on how this system
- has improved since 1972?
- MS. WASIK: How this system has
- 12 improved?
- MR. ETTINGER: I'm sorry. How the
- aquatic life has improved since 1972.
- MS. WASIK: Yes. Understanding
- from my predecessors, the fish community has
- improved greatly since then, but at that point,
- 18 I think the conditions were such that --- the
- water quality conditions at that point were
- very poor before TARP was online.
- MR. ETTINGER: The water quality
- conditions can affect the system?
- MS. WASIK: Of course to a degree.
- I mean, when we were looking at the '70s when it

- was zero all of the time and there was no TARP,
- obviously, that's a different situation than right
- 3 now.
- 4 MR. ETTINGER: So at some point
- somewhere in the '80s or '90s, we reached the
- end of what could be done for water quality
- 7 improvements?
- MS. WASIK: I wouldn't be able to
- 9 state an exact date like that, but I think it
- was later actually than in the '80s. That was
- actually when we began to see differences. I
- do think that's leveled out quite a bit now.
- MR. ETTINGER: And Scott Bell
- wasn't around in the 1970s.
- MR. ANDES: He'll put that on his
- 16 cards now.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So based on your
- counsel's testimony or questions, I think you
- said that the Agency should come back and look
- at this again in 18 years when TARP is completed,
- correct? I mean, I think that makes sense.
- MS. WASIK: Or maybe sooner. I'm
- not sure exactly when you would make those reviews.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Well, I mean, that

- is sort of what I am getting. I think there are
- 2 reviews and obligations in the UAA to look at the
- 3 foreseeable future. So I kind of want to understand
- 4 in your designation -- your use designation proposal
- what we're talking about as the foreseeable future.
- I can expect that the final
- 7 completion of TARP is beyond that District's
- 8 definition of foreseeable; is that correct?
- 9 MS. WASIK: Yes. My proposal is
- 10 considering pre-TARP conditions.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What about the
- 12 completion of --
- MR. ANDES: You mean pre-TARP
- 14 completion?
- MS. WASIK: What did I say?
- MR. ANDES: Pre-TARP.
- MS. WASIK: Pre-TARP completion.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What about -- would
- 19 you say that the completion to the Thornton
- 20 reservoir are in the foreseeable future for
- the purpose of your use designations?
- MS. WASIK: Let's see. I'm not
- sure if that's a -- if the foreseeable future in
- terms of use attainability analysis is a legal

- term or if it's just...
- MS. WILLIAMS: Common sense, you
- 3 mean?
- 4 MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Well, let's try -- I'm
- 6 going to use this common sense understanding. That
- 7 would be fine. I mean, I think the Board needs to
- 8 look into the future, you would agree, right? The
- 9 Board needs to consider what could be attainable
- within some period of time.
- MS. WASIK: I believe 2015 in the
- timeline for the next completion date that we have
- 13 for McCook.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Do you believe that
- the Board needs to take into account the next
- completion date of 2015 in setting attainable uses
- 17 for the CAWS.
- MS. WASIK: My understanding is --
- from what I've read in the Limnotech report and
- 20 my feeling on the habitat in the CAWS is that the
- 21 habitat is limiting and it will continue to be
- limiting throughout the CAWS in 2015 and that the
- 23 fish community -- the current fish community is as
- deposited as it's going to get in the CAWS because

- of those habitat limitations. I think that will
- 2 continue to be the case in 2015.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I think that answered
- 4 my question. If no one has any follow-up, we can
- 5 move on.
- 6 MR. ETTINGER: I will just ask one
- <sup>7</sup> thing. Have you looked at what the construction
- 8 timelines are that the District has proposed for
- <sup>9</sup> various other things that have been proposed or
- upgrades to the system?
- MS. WASIK: For example?
- MR. ETTINGER: Well, like,
- disinfection or addressing CSOs or some of the
- other construction timelines that have been set.
- MS. WASIK: Well, TARP is for
- addressing CSOs.
- MR. ETTINGER: Okay. But for
- 18 disinfection or anything else?
- MS. WASIK: Have I looked at how
- 20 disinfection will affect --
- MR. ETTINGER: No. I'm just asking
- 22 about the construction timelines. How long does
- 23 it take the Water Reclamation District from when
- they decide to do something until when it gets

- 1 done?
- MS. WASIK: I think that really
- depends on what it is.
- 4 MR. ETTINGER: Okay. I'll come
- 5 back to construction deadlines after the break
- and ask about how long we have to look at it in
- 7 the foreseeable future.
- BOARD MEMBER JOHNSON: We have
- 9 that to look forward to.
- MR. ETTINGER: Looking forward is
- just what we are talking about.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Question 19, if we
- could move onto that. Who made the decisions
- regarding placement of water body segments in
- 15 Categories 1, 2 or 3?
- MS. WASIK: The District staff.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Can you be more
- 18 specific?
- 19 MS. WASIK: The District staff from
- the monitoring research department and also that
- would include scientists, biologists and engineers.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Were you one of those?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Were you the head of

- 1 that team?
- MS. WASIK: I wouldn't say that. Only
- 3 by title.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Work for government.
- 5 I know how that is.
- 6 MS. WASIK: By title. I wouldn't say
- 7 I was the head of that team, no.
- MS. WILLIAMS: This is Question 20,
- 9 "Didn't the CAWS habitat evaluation report show
- 10 Bubbly Creek had higher aquatic life use potential
- than some of the Category 2 waters?"
- MS. WASIK: No. I don't think it
- showed that it had a higher aquatic life use
- 14 potential, only that it had a higher CAWS index
- score, which isn't necessarily synonymous. I
- think the proposal looks at habitat index scores
- 17 but it also allows for consideration of other
- 18 factors.
- As I described on Page 8 of my
- testimony, there are other unusual conditions in
- 21 Bubbly Creek discussed in Dennison's 2008 testimony
- regarding Bubbly Creek. There is the Racine Avenue
- 23 pumping station during wet weather
- 24 and it's stagnant basically during dry whether.

- 1 These are not captured -- issues that are not
- 2 captured in the habitat score.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So the District did
- 4 not rely on the habitat report to place Bubbly
- 5 Creek in the separate use category, Category 3,
- 6 correct?
- 7 MS. WASIK: No. We didn't rely
- 8 exclusively on habitat index scores from the
- 9 report for classification of any of the waters.
- MS. WILLIAMS: What methodology
- 11 did you use then?
- MS. WASIK: I think that's described
- in my testimony in attachments, but basically we
- did look at habitat index scores especially for
- placement of waterway segments into Category 1
- versus Category 2 waters.
- And then if they were very close
- in score, we looked to other information to try and
- come up with a viable way of assessing which
- category it should be in between one and two,
- but Category 3 is for stagnant areas and stagnant
- water bodies as there is a provision in the general
- use standards for stagnant conditions that would be
- 24 similar to that.

- MS. WILLIAMS: Would you agree that
- the north -- well, the upper north branch Chicago
- 3 River and the lower north branch Chicago River had
- 4 very similar habitat?
- 5 MS. WASIK: Yes, they did. That was
- one of the examples of a situation where you looked
- 7 more closely of those reaches in order to decide
- 8 where it would be classified.
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: How did you come
- to that conclusion to put them in different use
- categories even though habitat scores were very
- 12 similar?
- MS. WASIK: It's specifically
- explained in my pre-filed testimony. Let me find
- the reference here.
- MS. WILLIAMS: It's not clear to me
- 17 from I remember testimony. That's why I have asked
- you to explain it.
- MS. WASIK: On Pages 7 and 8 of
- 20 my testimony, it explains that there were some
- borderline segments that -- looking at the
- habitat index stores, it didn't provide for a
- very clear way to segment those -- segment between
- 24 Category 1 and Category 2.

- We used other available
- information concerning sediment toxicity and
- navigation that indicate -- and other physical
- 4 habitat characteristics that indicate whether
- or not -- or whether the lower north branch in
- 6 particular should be in Category 2 rather than
- <sup>7</sup> Category 1.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Was it navigation
- 9 in particular that led to your decision for the
- 10 lower branch?
- MS. WASIK: That was one factor,
- yes, because I believe navigation ends at
- 13 Addison -- commercial navigation or barge traffic
- would not be present on the upper north branch.
- MS. WILLIAMS: When you say
- borderline habitat scores, can you explain what
- you mean by that?
- MS. WASIK: I was looking at --
- 19 looking at the habitat index scores from the
- habitat evaluation report, there were some
- numbers that were clearly high and there were
- others that were clearly low, but as you got
- into the middle, we had, for instance, the upper
- 24 and lower north branch Chicago River.

- 1 They seem to have some habitat
- differences -- appreciable habitat differences
- 3 even though the scores are quite close. So if
- 4 you look at sediment toxicity and then considering
- 5 navigation, we decided the lower north branch was
- 6 more appropriate in Category 2 rather than Category
- 7 1. It fit in more appropriately with those waters.
- 8 MS. WILLIAMS: Is there navigation in
- 9 the Little Calumet River?
- MS. WASIK: Yes, there is.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Would you agree that
- the Little Calumet River also had similar scores
- to the North Branch Chicago River?
- MS. WASIK: Let's see the table here.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I'm referring now to
- the habitat improvement report.
- MS. WASIK: The habitat improvement
- versus the evaluation report have similar scores.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Well, similar to
- 20 north branch. North Branch and Little Calumet,
- 21 do you agree their scores are similar?
- MS. WASIK: I believe the Little
- 23 Calumet has higher habitat index scores. That
- was one that wasn't considered a borderline score.

```
1 MS. WILLIAMS: So you consider
```

- the Little Calumet River score to be high, is
- what you are saying in a relative sense?
- 4 MS. WASIK: I'm just looking for
- 5 the relative table of the relative scores so I
- 6 can answer that.
- 7 MS. WILLIAMS: Is it --
- 8 MS. WASIK: The Little Calumet
- 9 River --
- MS. WILLIAMS: Why don't I -- can I
- refer you to the table we are looking at? Maybe
- that would help. We are looking at Page 57 of the
- habitat improvement report.
- MS. WASIK: Okay. When we were
- talking about splitting into Category 1 and Category
- 16 2, I was speaking about our habitat index scores
- for the reaches and you're talking about habitat
- evaluation improvement scores so I think we're
- talking about two different things.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Well, we're looking
- 21 at both. This table has the CAWS habitat index
- score and then it has in the second column potential
- 23 index score after habitat placement. So are you
- 24 saying that --

- MR. ANDES: What page?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Page 57.
- MS. WASIK: When I was talking about
- 4 borderline scores, I'm talking about the habitat
- 5 improvement index scores.
- 6 MS. WILLIAMS: Okay.
- 7 MR. ANDES: Evaluation.
- MS. WASIK: I'm sorry. The habitat
- 9 evaluation scores.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So you did not consider
- the habitat potential index score or the habit
- improvements in deciding the category, is that your
- 13 testimony?
- MS. WASIK: The improvements -- we
- also looked at the improvements, but what we first
- looked at were the index scores, which are on Page
- 17 139 of the habitat --
- MS. WILLIAMS: But they are also on
- 19 this page, right?
- MS. WASIK: Right. So when I'm
- talking about on Page 7 of my pre-filed testimony
- in describing the differences between the upper and
- lower north branch being similar and I referenced
- 49 and 47, those are habitat evaluation index --

- MS. WILLIAMS: Right.
- MS. WASIK: And then I was going on
- 3 to describe some of the other factors that led us
- 4 to classify the lower north branch in Category 2.
- 5 MS. WILLIAMS: And Little Calumet
- 6 River --
- 7 MS. WASIK: So we were bringing in
- 8 another --
- 9 MS. WILLIAMS: Do you have the table
- 10 out, Page 37?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: I mean, you're correct.
- There's 49 to 47. Then if you move to the next
- column, you see 58 -- I'm looking at both -- both
- sets of numbers, both what's found existing and
- what's found to be the potential after habitat
- improvements were implemented. It would seem to me
- that in both scenarios, the north branch, upper and
- lower, remained very similar, correct?
- MS. WASIK: Yes. They remain similar.
- MS. WILLIAMS: And then if you look
- 22 at the last line, Little Calumet River, the actual
- 23 score for the Little Calumet River is 52. So that
- is a little bit higher. Is that the reason it was

- placed in Category 1?
- MS. WASIK: Yes.
- MS. WILLIAMS: But yet if you look
- 4 at the potential improvement score, you get what?
- MS. WASIK: Fifty-seven.
- 6 MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. So my question
- <sup>7</sup> for you is if you look at the potential habitat, the
- 8 Little Calumet River falls between upper and lower
- 9 and has navigation as the lower. So why did the
- 10 District conclude that -- what methodology was used
- 11 to put Little Calumet River in use one versus use
- 12 two?
- MS. WASIK: Well, the index scores --
- because the Little Calumet River had an appreciably
- higher index score, that was the main reason that
- was put in Category 1. In terms of the potential
- index score improvement, there were a lot of
- 18 assumptions that went into that -- those potential
- changes or the percent change in the index scores,
- a lot of assumptions about what could be done in
- the channels and how much, you know, property could
- be obtained to do certain improvements. So we did
- not rely heavily upon this percent change in index
- score or potential index scores because it was too

- 1 speculative.
- MS. WILLIAMS: So can I interpret,
- then, from that answer that 48 was basically your
- 4 cutoff? Would that be accurate?
- If you had a habitat index
- score 48 or more, you ended up in Category 1?
- 7 MS. WASIK: We don't have a particular
- 8 cutoff for the index. I think 48 --
- 9 if you were to look at that, 48 is considered
- sort of a borderline number, but as I mentioned,
- there are other factors that are not reflected
- in the habitat index score that are important
- to assessing aquatic life uses.
- MS. WILLIAMS: Did you do anything
- with the habitat improvement report?
- MS. WASIK: Did we do anything with
- 17 it?
- MS. WILLIAMS: Did it enter into
- 19 your conclusions in any way in your proposal for the
- aquatic life use designation in any way?
- MS. WASIK: I would say it was
- considered, but if you look at -- you're
- 23 specifically asking about the Little Calumet River
- versus the lower north branch. I mean, the Little

- 1 Calumet is still slightly higher than the lower
- 2 north branch in terms of its potential improvement
- 3 as well.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Were any of these
- 5 potential for improvement identified in the habitat
- 6 evaluation report -- -- strike that.
- Were any of the potential index
- 8 for improvement identified in the habitat
- 9 improvement report relied on by the District to
- raise their expectations for any of the water body
- segments in CAWS of the attainable use?
- MS. WASIK: I don't think that there
- is any example where the potential index score goes
- up substantially enough that it would warrant
- putting that segment into a different category than
- we proposed.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Mr. Harley?
- MR. HARLEY: In light of the fact you
- had the same dominant fish community throughout the
- 20 CAWS, why does navigation matter in setting DO
- 21 standards.
- MS. WASIK: We used navigation as
- just one component in helping us to determine
- classification of aquatic life uses. I don't

- think that that particular component is something
- that factored into the dissolved oxygen standard
- 3 proposal although one could argue that with barge
- 4 resuspension and a lot of sediment oxygen demand
- 5 that's generated from the fine particles that are
- 6 resuspended by barges, it is really ubiquitous in
- 7 the Cal Sag channel and the ship canal.
- MR. HARLEY: In terms of setting these
- 9 goals for appropriate levels of dissolved oxygen for
- 10 aquatic life throughout the CAWS, why would boat
- traffic be even a factor that you would consider?
- MS. WASIK: It would be considered
- in cutting the aquatic life use potential. I think
- 14 I've answered it the best I can.
- MR. HARLEY: Fair enough. Thank you.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: Okay.
- 17 Ms. Williams?
- MS. WILLIAMS: I think we are done.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER TIPSORD: In that
- case, let's go to lunch. See you all in an hour.
- 21 (Whereupon, after a short
- lunch break was had, the
- following proceedings
- were held accordingly.)

```
Page 151
 1
     STATE OF ILLINOIS
                               SS.
     COUNTY OF C O O K
 3
 5
 6
                         I, LORI ANN ASAUSKAS, CSR, RPR,
     do hereby state that I am a court reporter doing
 7
     business in the City of Chicago, County of Cook,
     and State of Illinois; that I reported by means
 9
     of machine shorthand the proceedings held in the
10
11
     foregoing cause, and that the foregoing is a true
     and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so
12
     taken as aforesaid.
13
14
15
                              La an ask
16
17
                             Lori Ann Asauskas, CSR, RPR.
                             Notary Public, Cook County, Illinois
18
19
20
     SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
     before me this 27 day
21
     of <u>may</u>, A.D., 2011.
23
24
                  OFFICIAL SEAL
               NICHOLAS A PERAZZOLO
              NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
              MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:03/14/15
```

	l	1	l		1
A	144:15,16	active 52:13	admission	5:18	78:15 97:9
able 7:5 12:8	144:17,19	activity 44:3	85:14	afterwards	115:7 122:8
13:14 14:12	145:3,4,21	45:13,13	admit 18:11	83:19	allowing
31:16 63:11	147:20	actual 43:11	49:19 85:17	again 9:23	98:12
95:24 97:16	148:23	52:9 146:22	87:2	51:10 59:1	122:18
98:21,24	<b>above</b> 54:18	actually	admitted	63:18 64:18	<b>allows</b> 95:10
100:5	54:18 66:11	10:14 13:7	4:10 50:2	113:8	139:17
115:10	82:13	22:24 23:1	86:2 87:10	121:22	<b>almost</b> 19:18
125:23	absence	28:23 29:15	Adrienne	134:20	101:7
126:1,12,14	56:18	33:22,24	97:7	against 29:4	along 14:3
130:16	absent 54:24	45:14 47:22	Adrienne's	agencies	15:11 25:1
131:11	Absolutely	49:8 51:15	98:1	22:12,13	101:14
133:2 134:8	28:2 80:10	52:23 54:13	adult 28:1	23:17	114:9
about 12:13	abundance	76:7 77:12	44:8	Agency 2:20	already 8:11
12:22 14:15	115:6	80:11,15	adverse	71:10 86:5	83:14 86:14
17:4 21:2,2	116:14	81:10 82:16	40:12 66:23	104:6	89:5 114:20
24:14 25:5	124:8,10	82:18 83:4	67:12,24	105:10	121:7
29:7 34:11	132:23	83:7 84:1	adversely	134:19	128:17
35:6 38:5	abundant	89:1 108:12	39:24 66:9	Agency's	although
43:4 44:1,1	17:23 18:2	110:15	67:3 68:6	72:3 104:18	127:4 150:3
45:2,3,18	18:6 98:23	112:20	advice 78:18	ago 55:10	always 23:16
48:8 50:18	115:23	114:20	affect 37:18	72:4	33:5 36:23
50:21 51:1	116:21	119:24	39:24 50:22	agree 11:22	ambient
52:14 56:17	acceptable	122:11	51:3 58:14	31:14 42:2	106:13
58:18 59:9	97:5	127:14	65:16 67:17	54:23 55:2	amenable
59:15 62:1	accordingly	134:10,11	67:20 68:21	67:19 93:20	103:15
62:19 63:14	84:19	Act's 32:15	82:24 93:9	94:17,19	Amendme
64:23 67:24	150:24	32:20	119:3,8,23	116:22	1:9 5:7
72:16 73:14	account	acute 67:15	119:23	117:12,13	among 21:21
79:19 80:14	68:13	67:17,18	120:13,23	117:19,23	amount
87:22 93:7	136:15	add 103:20	127:20	118:2,4,18	13:10,18
96:20 99:22	accreting	114:23	133:22	121:13	40:7 88:10
100:7 101:3	45:22	adding 23:6	137:20	136:8 141:1	97:8,14
103:22	accumulati	Addison	affected 68:6	143:11,21	100:12
104:6,6	14:24	142:13	affects 67:15	agreed 42:20	104:2
105:9,10	accurate	addition	67:16,18	88:9	115:13
106:3,7,17	29:12 148:4	93:18	120:5,12	<b>ahead</b> 9:10	126:2,5
108:2 111:6	achieved	additional	128:15	61:18 96:17	<b>Anad</b> 2:18
111:17	98:12	75:15 84:2	aforesaid	113:6	5:16
112:24	acknowledge	108:2	151:13	air 7:23	analogous
114:23	6:24	114:24	after 7:1	Albarracin	112:10
115:1	acknowled	address 51:1	27:22 48:4	133:6	analyses
118:24	7:1	addressing	84:16 97:1	Albert 3:3	16:11 41:21
125:19	across 42:8	137:13,16	100:18	24:1	74:4,12
126:10	act 60:6 61:4	adequate	138:5	alleged 60:18	analysis
131:1 135:5	61:9 70:23	39:19 121:2	144:23	<b>allow</b> 94:18	11:18 12:11
135:11,18	71:3 84:1	123:4 129:9	146:16	109:16	13:19 16:8
137:22	Acting 5:11	129:22	150:21	113:17	16:17 42:3
138:6,11	action 26:13	<b>Adm</b> 1:10 5:7	afternoon	allowed	49:14 73:21
	I	I	I		I

	1		•		
75:17,18,19	111:2,2	appear 68:6	143:7	111:2 126:4	77:8 105:4
75:22 76:3	124:16	69:5 118:22	<b>April</b> 55:7	areas 13:12	107:6 114:9
77:15	146:8	appears	aquatic	13:19 14:9	assessed
114:18,24	answer 12:8	114:15	10:23 21:4	14:11 15:4	105:20
115:1,14	12:10 28:7	appendices	21:5,11	22:7,14	106:11,19
119:2,7	34:16 35:8	11:9	22:1,10	23:22,24	114:16
121:23	35:8 50:4	Appendix	28:16 32:16	26:11 27:23	115:10,12
135:24	53:12 61:11	118:8	32:20 37:18	35:12,18	assessing
Andes 3:4	64:11 68:15	Applicability	38:3 39:18	36:21,24	68:11 104:6
12:12,21	128:17	107:24	39:24 40:12	43:13 60:8	106:22
13:21 20:4	129:19	applicable	40:15 41:6	61:5 63:12	140:19
35:4 48:14	130:2 144:6	14:14 43:5	41:8,18	98:8 117:21	148:13
50:7,16	148:3	88:13 99:20	44:14 45:2	125:11	assessment
55:23 56:3	answered	application	45:24 52:4	126:14	11:3 77:10
60:11 61:11	114:20	35:13	52:6 53:15	140:21	104:11
61:16 62:24	121:7	applied	53:21 62:19	argue 111:3	106:1,14
65:18 66:2	128:17	71:21 75:14	67:20 69:4	150:3	assessments
66:17 67:23	137:3	75:17 88:8	69:8,9,12	argued	77:16
68:5,9	150:14	96:5 97:17	69:14 70:22	109:22	assigned
73:11,16	answering	102:1 104:9	70:23 71:3	Army 30:20	113:4
86:22 103:5	109:8	applies	71:6,8,9,20	around 26:17	assignments
103:20	121:10	113:13	72:7 77:6	27:11	55:14
106:3	antecedent	apply 30:6,15	77:23 93:9	134:14	assist 23:2
108:15,17	97:11 99:15	58:23 88:16	93:23 94:5	arrive 12:8	associated
111:14,22	anteromedi	99:21,23	94:8,10,20	artificial	14:9 26:10
112:1	50:12	100:8	95:9 98:12	45:20 46:19	28:22 36:21
113:24	anthropog	109:18	98:21 105:5	77:19	80:16
114:19	45:13	appointed	105:7,20	artificially	assume 58:1
119:9 129:1	anticipate	5:3	107:3 113:2	45:7 47:10	104:17
129:17	63:17	appreciable	113:5,12,21	Asauskas	131:18
131:18	105:10	143:2	119:8	1:16 151:6	assumes
134:15	anymore	appreciably	122:10,21	151:17	15:15 45:11
135:13,16	106:7	147:14	123:11,14	Asia 58:10	assuming
145:1,7	Anyone 6:21	appreciative	124:5,7	Asian 51:2	76:21
Andrea 2:15	anything	29:13	129:8,12,14	asked 7:8	assumption
5:12	38:7 81:15	approach	130:9,12,14	34:20 35:7	16:15 23:16
and/or 21:17	93:18	16:13 74:7	130:21,22	42:20 45:11	131:22
74:9	114:22	75:13	131:2,3,8	65:23 72:2	assumptions
<b>Ann</b> 1:16	137:18	approaching	131:14	77:3,14	16:3 147:18
151:6,17	148:14,16	45:10,15	133:14	141:17	147:20
annual	Anyway 28:2	appropriate	139:10,13	asking 20:14	assurance
101:11,13	anywhere	23:14 73:23	148:13,20	37:22 65:20	100:24
101:20	131:9	74:4 77:19	149:24	70:8 106:3	assuring
102:8	apart 11:8	88:12 107:6	150:10,13	111:6 130:1	129:9,22
103:11,14	apologize	122:5	area 1:7 5:6	137:21	attach 24:22
another	28:10 33:20	123:10	26:18 30:8	148:23	attachment
63:13 84:23	109:5	126:13	31:7 34:24	asks 118:13	55:12,24
106:2	apparently	143:6 150:9	35:3 36:16	aspect 42:13	107:21
110:16	63:19	appropriat	48:11 77:5	assess 22:21	108:23
			I		I

	ı	I	1	l	I
116:4 118:8	151:22	114:12	95:9 109:1	142:12	123:18
attachments	a.m 1:20	122:21	113:1	143:22	124:3
140:13	***	123:1,11	132:12	<b>Bell</b> 9:19,23	140:20
attain 32:11	B	129:9	133:20	11:20 12:15	141:23
32:15 68:24	<b>B</b> 4:9 10:19	134:17	151:21	17:10 59:5	145:22
attainability	55:12,24	baseline 91:4	began 132:13	74:18 93:16	147:8
135:24	69:21 118:8	basic 24:16	134:11	93:18	<b>beyond</b> 55:15
attainable	118:13	50:18	begin 6:3,6,9	114:19	114:23
95:2,5,9	back 7:19	basically	7:2 8:5	134:13	135:7
130:21	9:10 23:11	19:12 21:1	20:18 44:5	Bell's 21:15	bias 7:11
131:3,14	25:1 27:12	26:20 29:5	132:19	42:11,14	<b>Bible</b> 92:23
136:9,16	50:16 55:23	38:9 46:23	behalf 85:4,9	49:13	93:5
149:11	61:19 63:11	50:5 59:20	behind 45:22	114:12	biological
attainment	84:11,12,20	68:23 80:6	being 32:11	belong 70:17	105:13
10:3,6 71:2	127:24	95:6 122:14	39:9 45:11	70:18	106:17,22
105:4	132:2	139:24	46:14 51:13	<b>below</b> 70:22	107:1,5
attempt	134:19	140:13	86:10 97:22	71:19 82:13	124:1,4
126:1	138:5	148:3	124:18	88:10 94:13	132:7,9
attorney 34:5	background	basin 27:15	145:23	94:14	biologist 29:4
attribute	106:6	27:18 38:14	believe 10:11	benefit 11:23	64:10
124:18	back-based	43:12,21,22	10:13 12:2	117:14	biologists
attributes	45:21	43:22 52:3	17:10 18:6	benefiting	22:11 28:17
68:20	balance 32:3	basing 67:10	20:7 30:15	117:11	29:4 65:5
122:13	32:22 71:11	basis 12:13	31:5 32:14	benefits 12:4	138:21
audience	balanced	65:1,3 94:4	34:9 47:16	13:14,15,23	biology 44:22
5:19	32:6,7 72:7	101:11,14	47:19 50:8	83:21	bit 9:6 21:15
augment	116:5	102:8	52:12 54:22	benthic	45:18 49:1
76:1	ballgame	103:12,14	58:15 62:3	28:22	67:24 133:8
augmentati	46:18	103:16	62:9 63:3	besides 66:5	134:12
83:8	<b>bank</b> 14:5	115:12	68:15 69:17	98:7 104:13	146:24
August 91:1	36:20	bass 18:8	74:17 75:3	123:21	Blankenship
authority	banks 14:4	48:4,6,11	75:12,14	best 92:5	2:16 5:14
92:24	barely 9:7	48:15,17,22	77:24 82:17	118:18	blowing 80:6
available	94:10	49:2 124:9	85:8 86:17	150:14	bluegill
6:17,17,18	<b>barge</b> 142:13	124:12,20	89:1 92:9	better 9:6,21	124:9,15,21
11:13 25:15	150:3	125:1,6	94:21	29:15,16	Board 1:1
30:11 32:24	barges 150:6	<b>Bay</b> 27:11	101:22	35:22 77:11	2:3,11,13
40:2 100:19	barrier 82:10	become	110:4	112:2	2:14,15,16
100:20	109:20	31:21 63:2	111:16	118:21	2:17 5:3,12
105:14	barriers	104:18	115:6	124:18	5:13,13,14
125:22	45:22	<b>bed</b> 19:5	117:15	between	5:15 7:8,9
142:1	<b>based</b> 16:13	bedrock 26:9	119:1,6,17	16:10 18:19	7:17,21 9:4
Avenue 2:20	22:8 30:11	before 1:15	120:4 121:1	20:21 25:7	19:21 20:2
139:22	30:23 40:10	7:2,11 9:3	123:13	53:23 61:6	44:11,16
avoid 63:23	41:20 49:14	45:21 46:22	124:15	61:10 71:6	47:12 48:1
aware 84:5,8	64:11 75:20	55:16 57:2	130:19,23	75:11 80:4	48:10 88:23
113:18,20	75:24 78:15	57:14 59:9	131:2,6	110:5,12	89:21
113:24	85:6 87:16	61:11 72:23	133:3	112:5	108:19
<b>A.D</b> 1:20	94:9 97:13	82:19 87:14	136:11,14	121:20	120:10,20
	99:8,24				-
		I	I		

	1	I	<u> </u>	ſ	l
121:3 136:7	breading	149:1	138:15	<b>CAW</b> 64:14	95:7,12
136:9,15	19:23	cam 77:21	141:11	CAWS 7:13	98:7,13,15
138:8	break 84:10	<b>came</b> 58:1	categorizat	8:18,20	98:19,22,23
<b>boat</b> 81:9,10	84:17	87:17	53:21	9:16,18	99:17
150:10	127:10	Canadian	categorize	10:21 11:1	105:15
bodies 63:9	138:5	22:12	10:15	11:4 13:12	106:9,15
105:23	150:22	canal 19:23	category	13:19 14:2	107:11
140:22	briefly 81:22	37:12,14,16	70:17,18,22	14:10,15,16	108:1,3
body 31:15	<b>bring</b> 29:14	37:19 39:8	71:18 89:3	15:7,12	109:18,20
31:24 32:15	bringing	39:9 44:14	90:3,3,10	18:6,9,14	109:23
32:16	146:7	48:12 52:11	90:11,12,14	18:17 19:1	111:3 112:6
110:16	broadcast	53:18 108:8	90:21,22	19:17 32:10	112:8
138:14	18:22 19:4	109:12,21	98:8 122:18	33:6,12,17	114:11
149:10	26:4	112:23	124:3,3,10	36:6 38:7,8	115:22,24
borderline	Bubbly	127:2,5	124:10,12	38:10 39:19	116:1,21
141:21	139:10,21	128:19	124:17,17	39:21,24	117:12,14
142:16	139:22	150:7	124:19,19	40:7,8,9,23	117:18
143:24	140:4	captured	124:21	41:3,6,8,11	118:9
145:4	build 7:9	140:1,2	125:13,20	41:16,19	121:13,15
148:10	builders	captures	126:1,3,8	42:8,9,24	122:4,6,8
<b>both</b> 32:8	19:11	119:2,7	126:19,21	45:1,7,10	122:11
54:14 61:7	<b>built</b> 39:8	cards 134:16	126:23	48:7 49:4	123:5,7,15
67:15 72:22	46:2,3	Carl 5:19	129:6	49:17 50:10	124:12
72:24 86:4	bulk 21:23	<b>carp</b> 17:3	130:20	51:4,9 52:4	129:9,11,24
92:9 95:21	business	51:2 117:1	131:1	52:7,8 53:2	130:11,17
144:21	151:8	Carrie 2:17	139:11	53:14,17	131:5,9
146:14,14		5:13	140:5,5,15	55:1,13	136:17,20
146:15,18	C	carryover	140:16,20	58:5,8,13	136:22,24
<b>bottom</b> 49:17	<b>C</b> 1:6 2:1 3:1	84:13	140:21	59:10 61:20	139:9,14
boulders	5:9,24 12:6	<b>CART</b> 75:17	141:24,24	62:4,5,7,10	144:21
25:7	69:21 118:8	<b>case</b> 18:4	142:6,7	62:16 63:12	149:11,20
Box 2:21	119:19	23:20 63:4	143:6,6	63:21,22	150:10
branch 8:23	151:3	63:20 64:9	144:15,15	64:8,8,12	center 1:19
81:6,11	Cal 53:19	74:16 82:9	145:12	64:21 65:1	128:14
112:6 127:2	150:7	82:11 92:20	146:4 147:1	65:17 66:13	centergistic
127:7 128:3	calculation	106:16	147:16	66:18,23	127:20
128:20	9:13	137:2	148:6	67:2,12	central 27:18
141:2,3	<b>called</b> 73:14	150:20	149:15	68:2,20,22	43:22
142:5,10,14	118:19	cases 22:22	catfish	69:4,12	Centrarchi
142:24	Calumet	22:23 36:24	126:10,12	70:17,22	125:24
143:5,13,20	112:7	<b>catch</b> 118:15	caught 15:24	71:6,6,15	certain 40:11
143:20	125:10,12	118:19	16:22,22	71:18 77:4	44:4,5
145:23	125:12,17	124:16	56:22	77:9,13,14	77:13 96:24
146:4,18	125:17	categories	cause 14:9	77:20 79:1	112:18
148:24	143:9,12,20	21:22 69:4	43:4 68:23	79:3 82:5	120:15
149:2	143:23	69:5,12,14	69:13 91:13	88:8,16,19	129:3
Brandon	144:2,8	71:7 94:15	151:11	90:21,22	147:22
30:8 31:4,6	146:5,22,23	122:10,13	caveat 31:19	91:2,12,20	certainly
31:6	147:8,11,14	122:15	cavity 126:12	94:6,22	12:21 18:24
	148:23			· !	
					<u> </u>

	I	1	I	ı	I
24:9 64:16	124:5 142:4	classes 17:6	128:13	commodities	complete 7:9
78:11	characteriz	69:8	collected	46:8 47:5	61:12
103:17	121:2	classification	16:10 57:23	52:15	completed
105:13	characteriz	69:7,16	83:17	common	95:16
cetera 38:21	77:6	75:17	100:10	92:11,18	131:11
38:21 61:15	characteriz	115:20	116:21	117:1 136:2	134:20
Chagrin	21:24	125:4 140:9	121:20	136:6	completion
79:17	Charles	149:24	128:6	commonly	95:20 96:1
chain 48:8	74:21,22	classificati	collecting	65:4	135:7,12,14
Chairman	<b>chart</b> 55:16	122:10	83:16	communities	135:17,19
5:11	<b>charts</b> 30:13	classified	collects 99:8	28:22,23	136:12,16
Chanel 8:21	30:20	141:8	column	46:5 98:21	complexes
change 53:15	chemical	classify 146:4	118:15	117:21	26:9
59:8,12	105:14	clays 36:23	144:22	123:5,7	component
68:19 71:17	127:10	<b>clean</b> 32:15	146:14	community	149:23
131:12	Chicago 1:7	32:20 70:23	combined	22:17 41:13	150:1
147:19,23	1:19 2:6 5:5	71:2,8	38:4,6	45:5 46:13	comprehen
changed 83:1	8:23 19:23	clear 61:12	91:14,24	47:14 49:17	73:20
90:8 131:21	37:11 44:14	141:16,23	92:5	50:9,9,20	comprise
changes	48:11 51:20	clearly 18:1	come 17:2	64:7 65:17	15:23
50:22 51:8	51:24 77:5	25:9 41:4	19:13 24:11	66:13 68:2	conceptually
52:8 53:21	81:6 84:7	98:24	24:24 34:2	68:5 79:1,3	45:19
82:22 83:1	112:7	100:14	58:10 84:11	81:2,4,24	concerned
88:18	126:24	142:21,22	84:12 100:5	82:7 91:20	73:19
147:19	127:2,3	clients 85:9	101:8,20,20	93:9 98:20	concerning
changing	128:3,19,20	close 9:3	127:24	98:20	142:2
33:14 47:4	141:2,3	57:23	132:20	113:12	conclude
channel 15:1	142:24	140:17	134:19	115:17	13:23
19:6 45:23	143:13	143:3	138:4	116:1,6,11	147:10
45:24 46:1	151:8	closely 83:11	140:19	121:13,14	concluding
46:2,17	Chinook	141:7	141:9	121:17,24	6:11
51:8 53:19	58:7	<b>Club</b> 24:2	comes 17:7	122:4 123:9	conclusion
83:5 126:12	Chironomus	cluster 49:14	83:15,18	123:18,19	16:5 30:18
126:14	127:15	121:23	coming 7:19	123:21	43:4 100:6
150:7	chose 54:9	clusters	60:18 83:21	130:21,22	141:10
channelized	chronic	121:22	Comment	131:2,3,9	conclusions
33:18 36:7	67:16,20	coarse 26:10	56:3	131:15	16:12 42:20
channels	citations	29:24 30:5	comments	132:15	73:21 74:12
14:7 27:9	89:14	31:20 33:5	69:17 75:6	133:2,16	148:19
30:21 38:20	<b>cited</b> 111:18	49:3	75:7,8	136:23,23	condition
108:3	<b>citing</b> 39:21	coarse-grai	76:10 78:5	149:19	26:15 77:4
113:15	<b>city</b> 51:20,23	82:24 83:6	commerce	comparable	conditions
147:21	151:8	coastal 21:12	33:12	9:17	19:17 25:23
characteris	<b>Clair</b> 27:10	21:18 80:3	commercial	compared	31:1 37:7
21:3 22:8	27:10	cobbles 25:7	33:11 46:6	15:16,17	37:18 41:11
26:12 29:9	clarification	<b>Code</b> 1:10	52:12	16:4,6	44:23 51:9
30:23 36:11	39:3 54:8	5:7	142:13	114:10	52:10 77:8
38:16 81:2	clarify 87:16	collect 107:4	Commission	compiling	78:6 82:22
107:10	114:19	116:13	22:16	100:2	94:9 95:7
	I	l	I	I	

	1	I		l .	I
95:11 98:15	148:9,22	continuous	104:19	course	68:22 98:23
98:18,19,22	150:12	81:1 83:18	105:4 114:5	133:23	101:2,22
99:15	considering	88:6 100:20	117:6	court 7:4	106:10
100:22	67:15	contractor	119:14	8:13 9:7	107:1,3
129:9,23	117:17	127:17	123:7	151:7	cutoff 148:4
131:12,20	135:10	contribute	128:18	cover 13:3	148:8
132:4,6,7,9	143:4	38:24	131:16	15:5 125:11	cutoffs 10:2,9
133:18,19	consistent	contributes	134:21	Crawford	cutting
133:22	50:13	38:22	135:8 140:6	85:11	150:13
135:10	consistently	contributing	146:12,19	create 10:12	Cuyahoga
139:20	64:4	37:16	151:12	21:11 46:4	108:5,7
140:23	constant	contribution	correction	62:18 83:5	109:11
conducive	132:11	11:6	114:12	created 38:15	110:8 111:6
23:8	constitute	control 1:1	correctly	creation 83:6	111:7,15
conducted	32:2 65:8	2:3,11 80:7	66:21	creek 31:9	112:11,13
77:22	98:3	88:14	correlate	35:2,5,6	
conduit 61:9	constraints	<b>convey</b> 38:17	120:7	61:7 139:10	D
conference	61:22 62:2	46:5	correlated	139:21,22	<b>D</b> 4:1 12:23
6:1	62:6	conveyance	13:6 15:7	140:5	dam 79:14,16
connected	constructed	14:22 33:10	correlates	creeks	79:23 80:8
35:3 59:23	45:7 46:1	33:11 37:9	15:22 17:22	113:13	80:23 81:10
60:8 61:8	47:11	39:6 47:4	correlation	criteria 88:15	81:12 82:1
connecting	construction	51:14	15:18 17:13	90:19,20	82:2,9,13
27:9 35:1	88:20 137:7	Cook 1:17	92:6 118:24	91:4 97:7	82:14,19
connectivity	137:14,22	151:8,18	correlations	100:24	83:7,12,15
80:4,4	138:5	cooler 13:1	17:10,12,15	105:1	83:18,20,21
connects	contained	27:17 43:13	17:18	critical 24:9	84:6
111:7	85:13	<b>copies</b> 86:4,9	117:24	criticism	dams 79:17
consider 32:6	contains	86:14	118:1	75:21 76:1	81:6 82:2
44:13 54:10	116:1	<b>coping</b> 63:22	correspond	criticisms	82:23
64:19 66:8	contest	<b>copy</b> 55:10	89:13	76:12	data 11:1,12
74:3 79:14	100:13	86:21	correspond	CSO 88:5	16:8,9,9,10
120:12	context 39:14	core 24:23	71:5	<b>CSOs</b> 88:14	25:8 37:6
136:9 144:1	continue	26:2	correspond	91:15	38:2 39:19
145:10	53:20 63:1	<b>Corps</b> 30:20	94:6,8	137:13,16	40:1,11,22
150:11	102:8	correct 12:20	<b>cost</b> 12:7,9	<b>CSR</b> 1:16	41:20 42:3
considerable	105:15	15:12 23:9	counsel	151:6,17	73:20 74:12
62:18	106:15	37:12 39:10	20:13	current 18:1	78:14,16
considerably	136:21	40:13 42:21	counsel's	23:7 39:19	83:17,17
107:15,19	137:2	44:18,19	134:18	41:5 68:1	85:1,7,10
considerati	Continued	48:13 53:6	<b>count</b> 57:8	88:23	88:5 99:8
77:22	3:1	54:21 58:20	counts 57:2	101:12,14	99:15,24
139:17	continues	59:15,21,22	County 1:17	102:7 129:7	100:1,2,10
considered	33:13	60:1,13,14	85:11 151:3	130:15	100:11,18
14:18 20:7	continuing	66:23 68:16	151:8,18	136:23	100:19,21
54:13 74:14	6:4 95:11	69:10,19	couple 19:9	currently	101:1,6,8
114:17,22	107:4	70:15,19	56:15 74:1	6:16 23:24	101:13,19
117:2 128:3	continuity	76:22,23	79:13 80:12	32:12 40:1	101:20
143:24	80:18	97:5,22	80:19	62:4,6	103:16
				:	105:14
	I	1	I	I	I

	1	1	I	ı	ı
106:13,14	deep 38:20	depend 14:6	25:14 32:8	57:12 74:2	42:16 59:19
106:18,22	113:14	depending	126:3	79:20,24	75:9 80:12
107:1,5	deeper 36:13	6:12 63:5	despite 15:10	82:12 83:10	discussions
114:9 115:7	43:21	depends	detail 65:11	100:6,10,11	8:5 65:5
115:13	defensible	32:19 43:24	69:18	107:14,14	76:9
128:1	16:18 74:5	44:20 52:22	103:10,22	107:17,18	disinfection
<b>date</b> 19:8	74:13	53:9 57:22	106:7	108:22	137:13,18
134:9	defer 42:10	60:21 62:23	details 59:4	122:5,5,8	137:20
136:12,16	42:14 64:10	125:3 138:3	102:24	122:14	dissolved
dated 8:17	65:10 69:16	deposited	103:8	123:16	15:15,17,21
87:1	69:21	136:24	determinat	127:20	16:3,5
dates 95:19	deficiencies	depressed	57:11 101:9	129:16	17:21 90:18
95:20	11:24 74:7	67:11	determinat	134:2	99:16
<b>David</b> 6:14	74:9	<b>depth</b> 92:6	100:17	141:10	100:20
day 1:19 5:23	define 21:4	<b>depths</b> 36:15	determine	144:19	101:1,3,12
5:24 7:19	94:7	49:3	77:17 97:15	149:15	117:10,13
7:19,20,21	defined	<b>Des</b> 1:8 5:6	99:5 149:23	differently	117:16,22
151:21	32:21 103:5	35:13 43:5	determining	29:6	118:21
days 19:9,9	121:17,21	describe 31:4	120:5	difficult	120:6,15,21
97:15 98:3	121:23	31:9 65:11	detrimental	14:13 32:11	123:2 150:2
98:10	definitely	70:21 146:3	64:20	dike 80:5	150:9
deadlines	6:17	described	Detroit 27:9	<b>dikes</b> 80:6	distance
138:5	definition	9:23 94:13	developed	direct 10:7	27:19
deal 61:21	67:11	113:13	93:3	30:10 71:5	distribution
DEBORAH	120:11	116:4	developing	directed	82:13
1 2 2 2	1000	100 10	00 00 01 01	10 15 110 0	
2:22	123:8	139:19	20:20 21:21	12:15 112:2	District
2:22 debris 14:16	123:8 131:14	139:19	20:20 21:21 28:13 75:1	12:15 112:2 <b>direction</b>	<b>District</b> 14:17 16:10
	l :	1			
debris 14:16	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b>	140:12	28:13 75:1	direction	14:17 16:10
<b>debris</b> 14:16 15:1 38:21	131:14 135:8	140:12 describing	28:13 75:1 development	direction 43:15	14:17 16:10 16:22,23
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b>	140:12 <b>describing</b> 64:5 69:18	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12	direction 43:15 directly 9:13	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b> 72:3	140:12 <b>describing</b> 64:5 69:18 145:22	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram	<b>direction</b> 43:15 <b>directly</b> 9:13 99:18	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b> 72:3 <b>degraded</b>	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b> 72:3 <b>degraded</b> 45:14	140:12 <b>describing</b> 64:5 69:18 145:22 <b>description</b> 30:12	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b> 72:3 <b>degraded</b> 45:14 <b>degree</b> 43:11 93:13 126:11	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided	131:14 135:8 <b>definitions</b> 72:3 <b>degraded</b> 45:14 <b>degree</b> 43:11 93:13	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees	describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13 Decreased	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22 Dennison's	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21 designed	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1 25:4 28:24	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed 17:11 21:15	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6 130:8 132:3
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13 Decreased 107:23	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22 Dennison's 139:21	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21 designed 10:11 46:4	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 diff 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1 25:4 28:24 44:23 45:19	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed 17:11 21:15 49:13 51:6	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6 130:8 132:3 137:8,23
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13 Decreased 107:23 deemed	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22 Dennison's 139:21 department	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21 designed 10:11 46:4 46:4,5,9	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1 25:4 28:24 44:23 45:19 46:18 47:7	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed 17:11 21:15 49:13 51:6 139:21	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6 130:8 132:3 137:8,23 138:16,19
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13 Decreased 107:23	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22 Dennison's 139:21	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21 designed 10:11 46:4	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 diff 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1 25:4 28:24 44:23 45:19	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed 17:11 21:15 49:13 51:6	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6 130:8 132:3 137:8,23
debris 14:16 15:1 38:21 decade 132:11 decades 23:18 decide 99:19 137:24 141:7 decided 143:5 deciding 145:12 decision 99:10,22 142:9 decisions 99:13 138:13 Decreased 107:23 deemed	131:14 135:8 definitions 72:3 degraded 45:14 degree 43:11 93:13 126:11 133:23 degrees 18:20,20 demand 150:4 demonstrate 41:4 demonstrat 98:24 126:19,22 Dennison's 139:21 department	140:12 describing 64:5 69:18 145:22 description 30:12 descriptions 30:24 designated 113:2 designation 53:16 71:20 88:17 104:19 105:1 135:4 135:4 148:20 designations 135:21 designed 10:11 46:4 46:4,5,9	28:13 75:1 development 29:2 122:12 diagram 47:22 49:6 50:3,13 116:3 121:18 dif 79:13 difference 91:21 differences 123:17 124:2,2 134:11 143:2,2 145:22 different 13:7 23:1 25:4 28:24 44:23 45:19 46:18 47:7	direction 43:15 directly 9:13 99:18 disagree 16:20 discharge 38:12 discharged 37:14 discharges 88:5 91:16 discouraged 109:22 discovered 24:18 discuss 30:22 51:2 discussed 17:11 21:15 49:13 51:6 139:21	14:17 16:10 16:22,23 64:10 65:5 69:15 70:16 71:7 75:4 75:11 76:8 76:20 78:5 78:10,19 81:3 87:24 88:4 89:19 90:18 91:9 97:22 99:8 100:1,6 104:14 105:9 106:12 115:12 121:21 124:2 130:6 130:8 132:3 137:8,23 138:16,19

	1			I	I
147:10	123:9,19,21	39:4,10	draft 113:14	East 2:20	148:6
149:9	133:2	40:4,14,21	drafted	eastern 27:18	ends 142:12
District's	149:19	41:14,20	89:20,20	43:22	energetics
71:18 97:4	dominated	42:1,10,15	drafting	eat 48:19,22	47:14 50:5
99:10 100:4	50:12	42:22 43:2	89:23	48:23	energy 21:6
101:6	done 11:18	43:6,9,14	Dreissenids	ecologists	25:23 26:13
103:12	13:19 27:4	43:18 44:7	24:15,22	22:10 28:16	49:2 83:1
135:7	72:13 73:22	44:10,13,15	25:1	28:21	125:16
diverse 32:22	73:23 75:15	44:19 47:16	Dresden 30:6	ecology 83:14	engineers
57:14 71:11	75:19,23	48:3,13,16	30:10,12,16	economical	30:20
Diversey	77:16	48:20,23	31:1 34:21	13:10,20	138:21
128:6	127:16	49:11 50:3	35:23 59:18	economy	<b>enjoy</b> 129:10
diversion	131:19	50:7,15	59:19 60:6	51:21	129:23
111:8	134:6 138:1	51:5 52:5	60:9,12,15	<b>edge</b> 14:5	enough 40:1
diversity	147:20	52:22 53:7	60:17,24	36:20	61:15 63:4
82:12	150:18	54:12,17,21	61:3,8	<b>Edwin</b> 74:22	63:6 122:14
132:22	door 9:3	55:2,9	<b>drop</b> 120:17	effect 39:18	149:14
Division	down 14:20	56:13 57:3	dropped	effective	150:15
83:11,12	46:8 47:6	57:6,9,15	120:16	82:10	ensure 74:11
<b>DNR</b> 130:9	52:15	58:11,15,17	drought 60:4	effectiveness	88:9
Docket 5:8	111:21	58:21 59:1	dry 139:24	11:2,10	ensuring
doctor's 6:19	127:10	59:11,16,22	<b>Du</b> 61:6	efficacy	129:10,23
document	131:16	60:1,10,14	due 26:13	10:20	enter 35:12
49:21 55:7	downstream	60:21 61:17	40:3 41:8	Effluent 1:6	86:24
83:20 85:20	63:8 82:23	61:23 62:3	91:10	5:5	148:18
87:5 125:4	83:2,7	62:9,12,17	100:22	<b>effort</b> 118:15	entered 6:5
documenta	dozen 56:8	62:22 63:3	duration	118:19	6:21
84:1	<b>Dr</b> 6:4,8 7:16	64:9,15	68:13	124:17	entire 38:10
documented	8:4 9:2,11	65:2,10	during 58:3	<b>eggs</b> 19:3,3,8	95:20
76:5	9:12 10:5	66:6,14,19	85:3,5	26:5	entirely
documents	10:10 11:15	66:24 67:6	107:14,18	either 8:14	29:11 66:15
31:3,9 56:5	12:2,10,16	67:13,18,22	109:17	19:6 32:1	entitled 5:4
133:9	12:16 13:13	68:4,8,16	110:17,24	47:19,20	108:24
doing 21:8	14:1 15:9	69:2,11,23	112:18	59:4 63:23	ENVIRON
24:8 28:21	15:13 16:1	70:3,6,11	139:23,24	73:18	2:20
83:18 94:12	17:10 18:11	70:19 71:4		emerald	environme
120:3	20:1,6 21:1	72:4,9,18	E	54:10	34:6 100:22
127:13	21:23 22:6	73:3,7,17	E 2:1,1,13	<b>empirical</b>	environme
151:7	23:9 24:4	74:21,21,22	3:1,1 4:1,9	99:8	49:2
dollars 80:21	25:3,22	74:22 75:3	15:14	encouraged	envision
dominant	26:19 27:1	75:7,24	each 7:4 10:3	111:4	104:11
49:12,17	28:2,6,9,14	76:6,14,17	19:2 67:2	encouraging	<b>EPA</b> 69:6,7
53:19,20	30:2,9,19	76:23 77:3	67:10 128:7	109:19	69:15 85:8
64:7 65:17	31:5,11,18	77:24 78:11	128:10,12	110:16	100:2,5
66:12 79:1	32:4,6,19	79:4,10,13	earlier 17:11	end 25:1 37:9	101:9
79:2 116:11	33:9 34:9	80:10 81:8	44:16 49:13	39:20 41:9	106:12
121:13,14	34:16 35:10	81:16,20	50:8 63:9	109:21	<b>EPA's</b> 90:23
121:16,24	35:14,19,24	82:4,8 84:8	87:17 116:3	134:6	equal 92:7
122:4 123:6	36:10 38:1	84:10 116:3	early 44:8	<b>ended</b> 109:5	equipment
			132:21		
L			•	•	

	1				
7:23	137:21	evidence 35:6	87:6,9	explained	fall 26:5
Erie 26:1,11	138:4,10	50:2 63:24	121:12	37:6,8	103:2
27:13 43:23	Europe	86:2 87:10	126:23	124:1	falls 70:22
especially	11:14	exact 90:2,5	exhibited	141:14	147:8
18:9 23:11	evaluate	95:20 99:13	127:8	explaining	familiar
55:3 77:7	11:10 39:20	99:14 134:9	exhibits	114:21	35:11
80:20 82:10	evaluated	exactly 49:7	125:11	explains	105:12
109:20	42:12	67:9 76:6	exist 23:24	91:19	family 54:11
115:23	evaluation	77:1 105:11	32:13 35:18	141:20	far 5:15
140:14	8:17 10:19	134:23	35:20 40:11	explanation	73:19 95:13
essence 10:12	11:9,16	example	40:22,23	92:24	103:3
17:18 51:5	12:6,14	36:12 40:18	46:20 47:2	express 7:10	Farenheit
65:12 79:21	13:2 39:21	43:23	59:20 62:6	extent 35:22	18:20
80:5	41:4,17,21	120:14,20	existing 16:9	70:21	fast 29:23
essentially	51:3,11	131:8	17:24 22:15	125:21	30:4 31:20
98:14	56:2 72:20	137:11	23:12 25:15	130:16	33:4 34:8
establish 6:2	72:24 73:2	149:13	68:2,19	extrapolati	34:11 102:5
37:21	73:4 75:10	examples	77:12 106:1	12:19	102:11,12
established	78:1 91:18	21:13 78:12	129:13		125:16
36:3 133:2	118:9 139:9	111:15	130:20	F	feasible
estimate 12:9	142:20	141:6	131:2	fact 15:21	68:19
40:24	143:18	exception	146:15	18:4 27:14	February
et 38:21,21	144:18	30:7	<b>exists</b> 46:13	36:3 37:13	87:1 91:1
61:15	145:7,9,24	exchange	68:14	39:17 64:24	108:6
Ettinger 3:3	149:6	90:2	expect 45:6	71:16	109:12
24:1,1	even 17:12	excited 5:22	58:8 135:6	108:17	federal 22:12
25:18 26:16	23:11 27:11	excluded	expectations	115:21,24	22:12
26:23 27:22	29:19 41:24	31:7	149:10	149:18	feeds 18:15
31:8,13	54:23 126:2	exclusively	experience	factor 37:17	<b>feel</b> 96:8
37:20,24	141:11	124:13	11:22 30:10	41:6,18,24	107:6
43:7 48:18	143:3	140:8	64:11 78:16	92:12 93:9	feeling 77:12
48:21 55:5	150:11	excursion	78:17 104:3	142:11	136:20
55:12,21	event 63:6,7	63:15	experiences	150:11	feet 14:3
56:1,4 57:1	63:10,19	excursions	29:12	factored 150:2	<b>felt</b> 109:17
57:5,7,12	64:6,8,14	63:15 64:1	expertise		female 19:2
58:9,12	64:16 65:7	excuse 6:19	77:6	factoring 91:21	few 18:12
79:7,11	66:8 97:13	55:5 92:22	experts 74:17	factors 13:5	38:20 56:20
80:8 81:5	97:16,19,19	exemption	explain 13:22	13:22 37:8	121:6
81:13 84:5	98:9 99:19	100:7	20:23 21:20	92:10,15	132:12
85:8 86:5	events 64:5	exhibit 4:12	28:12 30:17	93:7 114:11	field 70:1,7
92:22 93:10	91:13 97:2	4:13,14 6:5	33:7 36:8	139:18	74:17 104:2
93:17 110:7	every 63:18	6:21 49:19	50:8 52:20	146:3	104:12
110:11,19	106:14	49:20,22	73:9 76:19	148:11	Fifty-seven
111:5,19,23	111:20	50:1 54:5,6	76:24 95:3	fair 27:19	147:5
112:3 127:9 127:18	122:1	54:7 78:24	98:11	104:2	figure 16:21
	everybody 48:4	84:13,23,24	115:17	150:15	106:7
133:7,13,21 134:4,13	1	85:14,17,18	119:9 141:18	fairly 14:2	filed 108:22
134:4,13	everything 39:14	85:19,21 86:1 87:3,4	141:18	16:16 65:4	109:6 <b>fill</b> 25:6
137.0,14,17	J J J 1 <del>1 1</del>	00.1 07.3,4	142.10	74:23 82:9	1111 25.0
	<u> </u>			' '5 0'	

	<u> </u>	I	1	I	I
final 135:6	22:15,17,18	117:11,14	14:24	135:5,8,20	69:3,19,24
finally 6:7	22:24 23:1	117:21	floodplain	135:23	70:5,8,14
17:20 91:9	23:7 27:5,7	118:19	13:9,17	138:7	70:20 71:22
<b>find</b> 14:11	28:22 29:23	120:7,16,22	14:9 36:20	form 78:15	73:15 81:17
23:5 25:12	31:17,23	120:23	flow 21:14	forming 83:5	81:22 82:5
56:16	32:3,22	121:13,14	29:8 37:15	forth 27:13	84:4,12,21
120:22,22	34:7,14,22	121:16,20	79:21,22	88:12,15	84:22 86:3
125:22	34:23 37:5	121:24	83:2,4	103:9	86:8,11,15
126:12	37:7 38:2,4	122:4,17	125:16	forward	Fred 55:22
131:8	38:6 41:12	123:4,6,9	128:15,15	132:2 138:9	Fredric 3:4
141:14	42:24 44:8	123:18,19	flows 26:14	138:10	frequency
finding	44:22 45:5	123:20,21	29:8 36:17	<b>found</b> 16:13	65:6,13
108:10	45:5 46:5	124:11	36:18	16:18 17:23	frequent
findings	46:13,14	125:15	fluctuations	27:7,11	103:16
12:19,22	47:14 48:2	129:7	68:3	58:12,19	frequently
41:16 42:4	48:6,24	130:14,16	focused	59:7 62:16	96:3
76:5	49:17 50:9	132:14,23	20:20 21:24	122:1 123:7	freshwater
fine 28:12	50:9,20	132:24	22:18 39:11	124:21	11:14
36:23 109:7	55:7,13	133:16	39:12 79:20	146:15,16	from 1:14
112:3	58:8 59:4	136:23,23	folks 74:16	four 33:9	5:16,18
129:20	60:18 61:4	149:19	80:13	41:11 49:8	8:21 11:8
136:7 150:5	61:20 62:16	fisheries 16:8	Folling 6:8	54:20 74:11	11:12,22
finer 23:23	63:4,5,7,16	22:11 28:16	following	79:23 80:24	12:19 16:9
finish 25:18	63:17,20,21	83:17,21,24	84:18 97:15	90:20 128:8	17:8,19
112:4	64:7,12,20	129:5 130:3	101:23	128:9,13	22:11 26:18
firm 18:23	64:24 65:3	130:7,10,11	150:23	four-tier	26:24 27:15
19:7	65:6,9,13	fishery 22:16	follow-up	47:18	37:13 41:3
first 7:12	65:17 66:9	48:5 64:3	6:22 13:21	Franzetti	43:12,20
8:24 9:12	66:11,12,18	80:9	19:22 33:21	20:10,11,12	46:8 55:1
14:1 16:1	66:23 67:12	fishery's 77:7	33:23 50:17	21:20 22:3	58:10 59:8
34:1 38:1	68:2,21,21	<b>fishes</b> 71:13	52:2 54:2	23:5 25:2	60:19 67:5
42:6 52:19	68:23 71:11	fishing	67:15,23	28:4,7,11	71:4 77:7
72:14,23	79:1,2 81:1	129:10,24	72:2 78:24	29:17 30:3	78:6 83:7
73:18	81:3,24	Fisk 85:11	80:15 81:18	31:14,23	83:21 84:14
108:14,22	82:7,11,19	<b>fit</b> 143:7	81:19	32:5,14	88:5 91:10
112:2	83:24 91:20	<b>five</b> 40:19	112:15	33:2,16,20	93:16
118:13	91:24 92:5	79:23 81:1	121:9	35:16,17,21	103:12
126:20	94:3 98:20	91:23 96:12	129:21	36:2 37:3	105:9
130:13	109:16,19	109:13	133:8 137:4	37:22 39:2	108:14
132:13	109:22	118:17	<b>food</b> 48:2,8	39:5,15	110:15,21
145:15	110:2,4,5	120:22	48:11 50:6	40:10,17	111:1,2
<b>fish</b> 11:7,11	110:14,20	127:5	foot 12:7	41:1,15,23	112:5 116:2
12:4 13:1,6	110:24	fix 45:16	forage 18:7	42:2,19	125:23
15:7,12,17	112:4,5,9	fixing 47:8	<b>Force</b> 34:6	54:4,7,15	126:18
15:24 16:21	112:13,17	floating	foregoing	54:19,22	128:2,7,9
17:2,5,17	115:16,22	10:21 11:5	151:11,11	60:16 61:1	128:10,12
17:22 18:2	116:1,1,6,8	11:11,18,23	foreseeable	61:19 66:20	128:13,14
18:6,7	116:12,13	12:3,7	33:15 96:7	67:1,7	128:18
19:10 22:7	116:14,23	flooding	98:16 135:3	68:10,17	131:16
1					
] 1					

	1				
133:16	100:1,19	20:2 44:11	19:15 20:14	129:1	72:24 73:2
136:19	gauges 88:5	44:16 47:12	28:3,4	Guantanamo	73:3,6 77:7
137:23	97:14	48:1,10	29:21 33:5	111:20	77:8,12,16
138:19	gelatinous	120:10,20	47:3 48:4	guess 72:22	78:1,6
140:8	25:6	121:3	60:19 70:1	105:7 111:5	80:13 81:2
141:17	general 9:20	give 40:23	91:6 95:11	111:11	83:8 91:18
142:19	12:12 23:13	64:11 70:12	96:11 98:17	112:16	91:19 92:4
148:3 150:5	29:12 44:12	120:11,14	102:8	guidance	92:10,12,20
full 96:22	44:15 45:1	given 8:20	109:10	78:18	93:3,4,7,8
fun 19:13	45:3 92:17	23:7 32:9	110:2,7,15		93:14 98:22
function	92:23 93:1	32:11 41:10	111:16	H	113:12
38:13,23	98:7 106:1	47:1 67:8	114:11	H 4:9	114:10
functional	140:22	71:14	136:6,24	habit 11:7	117:16,18
32:10 33:6	generalists	100:14	146:2	145:11	117:20
33:8,10	18:13	112:13	good 5:1 6:10	habitat 8:17	122:8,11,13
46:24 47:2	generalizat	130:17	7:17 19:10	8:18,19	122:18
50:17,19	29:10	gizzard 18:7	19:23 20:11	9:14,15,16	123:1
71:15,16	generally	18:8,12,14	26:21 44:17	9:21,22	124:19
functionality	18:18 25:23	19:18,19,24	48:12 81:14	10:11,12,19	125:13,22
51:12	31:18 36:12	20:6 26:20	87:11,13	10:22,24	126:2
functions	42:8 100:19	44:17 47:13	<b>goods</b> 46:7	11:3,9,16	130:17,24
33:13,14	115:21	47:16,19	government	11:16,24	136:20,21
51:19	117:7	48:5 49:7	139:4	12:5,13,24	137:1 139:9
<b>Fund</b> 79:19	127:12	49:11 117:1	gradient	13:2,18	139:16
80:21	generated	<b>go</b> 9:10 50:16	10:12	14:5 15:6	140:2,4,8
fundamental	150:5	61:18 64:17	gradually	15:12,15,16	140:14
51:7	Generation	86:17 94:18	46:12	16:5,7,9	141:4,11,22
fundament	6:11 20:10	96:17	grain 36:23	18:9,14	142:4,16,19
21:7	20:13 84:23	100:23	<b>Grand</b> 2:20	19:17 20:22	142:20
<b>funded</b> 79:19	85:1,4,6	104:6 105:4	128:6	21:4 22:7,9	143:1,2,16
83:23	Generations	105:10	gravel 26:9	22:15,22	143:17,23
funding	6:7	108:18	great 21:16	25:15,19,22	144:13,16
80:17	geological	109:4,10	21:19 22:1	29:1,8,19	144:17,21
further 27:11	21:10	113:6	22:16,19,20	29:20 30:1	144:23
41:7 69:16	geologist	119:19	23:11,19	32:12 34:22	145:4,8,11
71:23 76:1	59:2	132:14	24:6,20	35:2 36:20	145:17,24
111:13,15	geologists	150:20	79:7,9,17	37:6 38:15	146:16
future 33:15	29:6	goal 32:20,21	79:19 80:20	39:11,12,21	147:7 148:5
95:12,14	geometries	71:3 129:6	104:23	41:3,9,11	148:12,15
96:8 98:17	51:8	130:4,14	111:8	41:16,21	149:5,8
105:16	geometry	<b>goals</b> 22:17	greater 98:2	44:2,14,23	habitats
135:3,5,20	30:21 36:14	32:16 70:23	greatly	44:23 45:2	20:22 21:11
135:23	gets 137:24	71:8,10	133:17	46:4 48:12	22:1 24:10
136:8 138:7	getting 100:3	98:12 150:9	gross 29:9	48:24 51:3	24:14 28:19
	135:1	goby 24:16	ground 19:24	51:8,9 52:9	31:15
G 2:14 5:11	<b>GIARD</b> 7:21	goes 108:1	group 54:9	53:6,8 56:2	<b>HALEY</b> 34:5
G 2:14 5:11	Girard 2:14	149:13	groups 17:2	59:15 60:7	half 37:15
Gary 2:16	5:11 7:16	<b>going</b> 13:15	growth 127:1	60:18,22	56:8 128:2
5:14	7:17 19:21	14:4 19:13	127:4,6,8	61:22 68:20	<b>hand</b> 6:24
gauge 99:15				72:20,20,24	
		•	•		

	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	I
34:1	hatch 19:8	7:13	130:21	ideally 19:18	42:7 52:4,6
handed	hatcheries	heavily	131:3,14	identical	52:19 53:5
49:16	22:23	106:12	highly 14:10	90:19	53:9 66:9
121:19	having 25:20	147:23	highway 61:4	identificati	66:11,23
handful 19:8	53:5	held 6:1	him 34:1	49:23 85:22	67:4,12
44:20	Hawkins	84:19	37:22 65:20	87:7	68:11 91:11
handling	74:22	150:24	65:20,23	identified	impacted
7:23	hazards	151:10	hired 76:20	10:24 11:2	25:11 63:16
handout 49:5	14:18	<b>help</b> 7:9 9:6	77:1	55:13	67:3
hang 26:17	head 138:24	50:4 144:12	historic	119:18	impacts
hanging 13:4	139:7	helpful 120:9	24:14	124:2	39:20 40:5
happen	health 46:9	131:13	historical	128:20	51:18 68:1
100:14	healthy	helping	24:19	149:5,8	impairment
happening	61:20	149:23	history 74:24	identify 7:11	127:1,4,6,8
112:11	hear 7:24 8:1	helps 29:15	hit 81:23	7:15 22:7	129:2
happily	8:12,13 9:6	29:16 82:7	hold 10:17	24:9 40:2	implemented
70:12	43:16	Henry 85:4	26:3	70:16 74:6	52:24 53:11
harbored	110:10	Henry's	holes 80:6	120:4	146:17
14:10	hearing 1:15	84:14	Hopefully	identifying	imply 103:13
hard 7:24	2:8 4:3,12	her 5:12	50:3	23:3	130:4,6
18:23 102:5	4:13,14 5:1	64:11 86:21	hospital 6:16	<b>IEPA</b> 6:7,10	importance
102:11,12	5:3 7:20 8:3	106:6	111:23	71:24 77:15	114:10
<b>Hareks</b> 74:22	8:10 9:2,5,8	111:18,24	<b>hotter</b> 27:16	86:9 88:9	important
<b>Harley</b> 33:20	9:9 20:9	He'll 134:15	hour 99:23	89:16 90:20	13:5 38:10
34:1,5,13	33:19,24	<b>high</b> 8:21	150:20	101:12	51:19,20,21
34:18 42:5	34:4,19	19:19 81:23	hourly 115:8	102:7	92:15
42:7,13	35:7,15	125:16	hours 88:7	103:15	148:12
54:1,3	42:5,17	142:21	96:4 97:10	105:12,14	imposed
61:24 62:1	43:14 49:10	144:2	97:16 98:4	106:4,20	61:22
62:8,11,14	49:15,22	higher 9:20	102:1 104:9	107:5	impoundm
62:20 64:4	50:1 54:1,6	25:23 35:12	104:15	ifs 61:15	36:7,9
64:13,22	55:19 59:13	35:18 37:2	Houston	<b>III</b> 1:9 5:7	impoundm
65:8,14	61:14,18,24	49:2 60:3	112:23	Illinois 1:1	36:12,22
66:10 78:22	65:22 66:3	61:5,7	<b>human</b> 45:13	1:18,19 2:3	impression
78:23 79:5	71:24 78:22	107:15,19	humans	2:6,11,20	112:12
96:15,18,19	81:15 84:9	110:21	129:10,23	2:21 85:8	impressive
97:18 98:11	84:15,20,24	112:17,21	hundred	90:23 100:5	74:23
99:2,5,9,18	85:5,16,21	113:8,10	19:3	101:9	improve
100:4	86:1,8,16	122:19	hundreds	106:12	46:24
121:10	86:20,23	124:9,12,16	27:20 57:7	107:2	improved
122:3,20,24	87:6,9 91:5	131:8	<b>Huron</b> 27:7	116:23	15:4 46:12
123:6,10,14	96:17 110:9	139:10,13	hydraulic	125:5,5	81:24 82:2
123:20	115:1 121:8	139:14	80:4	151:1,9,18	131:7 132:4
124:4,20,23	131:24	143:23	Hypothetic	immediate	133:10,12
131:24	133:5	146:24	97:18	5:10,16	133:14,17
132:1,8,18	149:17	147:15		immersed	improveme
133:1,4	150:16,19	149:1	I	12:24	10:22,24
149:17,18	hearings	highest	<b>IBI</b> 116:24	<b>impact</b> 24:12	11:4,7,10
150:8,15	5:22,24	117:20,22	125:5	40:12,15,24	11:17 12:14
			icing 100:23		
			I	I	I

	1		I	İ	<u> </u>
13:3 29:20	17:20 18:2	102:17	78:18	99:12	19:5,8,12
34:23 41:8	48:7 62:10	information	interrupt	Island 30:7	19:13 22:4
41:12 72:20	63:14	10:14 29:14	22:3 108:10	30:10,12,16	24:18 27:2
73:1,6	index 8:18	30:11 78:3	interrupted	31:1 34:21	29:9 30:23
131:16	93:4 114:8	108:2	28:5	35:23 59:18	36:2 37:13
132:16	139:14,16	111:15	interstitial	59:19 60:6	40:1,17
143:16,17	140:8,14	115:1	25:6 26:6	60:9,12,15	42:20 44:11
144:13,18	141:22	140:18	intimate	60:17,24	47:7,24
145:5 147:4	142:19	142:2	64:18	61:4,8	49:6 52:18
147:17	143:23	infrequent	intolerant	islands 10:21	54:8,17
148:15	144:16,21	65:7,9	29:22,23	11:6,11,19	56:21 57:10
149:2,5,8,9	144:23	<b>inhabit</b> 71:13	31:17,17	11:23 12:3	61:5,12,12
improveme	145:5,11,16	initial 83:16	32:2,9,18	12:7	62:19 65:20
29:20 80:9	145:24	inquiries	32:18,23	isolated	67:14,17
81:3 117:11	147:13,15	10:23	34:7,7,12	82:20	68:12 69:20
117:13	147:17,19	Insectivore	34:13,14	isolation	72:1,2,11
132:19	147:23,24	54:11	35:2 54:23	59:20	73:2 76:24
134:7	148:5,8,12	instance	54:24 55:4	issue 51:2	80:17 81:17
145:12,14	149:7,13	47:13 124:8	55:18 56:6	66:18	81:22 84:13
145:15	indicate 9:21	142:23	56:9,11,14	111:17	86:3,7 90:2
146:17	142:3,4	instead	56:19,23	112:5	93:5,8,17
147:22	indicated	107:16	57:13,20	issues 80:17	94:10
include 21:13	129:2 132:3	132:1	58:18 59:9	140:1	101:14
32:8 90:23	indicates	instream	60:7 61:9	<b>*</b>	102:6,12
116:7,12	91:19	36:19	71:13	J	104:10
138:21	118:20	125:11	124:11	J 2:22	105:8 106:6
included	indices 75:1	intake 85:1,6	125:7	Jackson 35:1	108:9 109:1
11:1 77:10	77:19 93:3	85:9	132:23	35:5,6 61:6	109:10
78:1 114:24	116:22	intended 7:8	introduce	James 1:18	112:4
121:18	indigenous	7:10	84:13,23	January 8:17	115:21
includes	32:3,22	interact	introduced	Jennifer 4:5	116:16
51:14 71:12	58:4 62:10	92:13,16	24:16 57:22	6:9 10:13	118:10
including	71:11 72:7	93:8,11,22	introducing	59:5 64:10	119:21
33:7 68:3	individual	interacting	35:5	65:11 69:17	120:10
incorporated	10:15 57:10	28:24	introduction	70:12 84:11	130:8,12
17:17 78:3	78:7 92:19	interactive	4:3 51:22	87:1	133:7 136:1
107:2	92:20	93:15	59:15	jobs 29:15	137:6,21
incorrect	121:20	interested	invasive	Johnson 2:13	138:11
16:2	individually	21:10 24:7	24:13 25:10	5:15 9:4	144:4
increase	92:11	82:6	51:22	108:19	149:23
14:23 23:4	individuals	interesting	invertebrat	138:8	justifying
120:18	56:15,20,21	45:9	13:2	joining 5:17	94:4
increased	57:2,16	interject 20:4	involved 9:13	Joliet 85:12	K
37:1 132:22	58:19 74:18	interns 5:20	11:15 12:11	judgment	***************************************
increases	infer 125:7	interpret	12:16 69:11	58:14	K 151:3
41:7 132:14	influenced	148:2	70:15 80:20	July 90:24	keep 28:3
increasing	122:12	interpretat	83:16 93:21	jump 87:14 June 91:23	88:6
41:13	inform 11:3	8:24	involves	June 91:23 118:16	Keith 34:5
indeed 17:5	informal	interprets	21:21 28:12		<b>kills</b> 63:17,20 64:24 65:3
				just 8:1 15:2	04.24 05:3

	1	I	I	I	1
65:7,9,13	5:21,22	132:15	112:24	52:4,6	51:18
kind 25:19		last 18:5	118:6,12	53:15,21	limitations
45:13 61:4	L	24:19 61:2	132:8	60:22 62:8	1:6 5:5 30:4
66:20 71:1	L 2:16	68:10 70:20	135:22	63:5 67:21	30:6,15
135:3	lab 83:14	85:5 108:13	136:5	69:4,8,9,12	32:10,12
knew 93:18	labeled 8:18	126:20	143:14	69:14 70:22	38:15 41:9
know 11:17	lack 30:4	132:11	150:20	70:23 71:3	47:1,3
13:20 14:1	36:19 38:21	146:22	level 21:16	71:7,8,9,19	50:18,19
20:16 23:10	lacks 31:15	late 18:19	47:19,21	71:20 72:8	61:21 71:15
30:5 33:13	ladder 71:1	43:13	48:9 49:9	77:23 93:23	71:16
34:16 35:8	lag 100:22	later 101:7	54:20 62:14	94:5,8,10	117:18
35:17,19,21	101:3	134:10	62:18,20	94:21 95:9	130:17
36:1 38:19	laid 97:7	latest 95:21	65:15,16	98:21 105:5	137:1
43:7,9,10	100:14	lead 13:23	66:10,22	105:7,20	limited 13:17
43:11 44:8	lake 21:12	leaning 71:2	67:4,9	107:3 113:2	18:9,14
44:10,20	24:5,20	least 6:10	68:12,14	113:5,22	22:22 30:7
45:5,24	25:12 26:1	32:7 56:8	120:15,19	119:8	33:6 36:20
46:6,7	26:11,11,11	95:15	leveled	122:10,22	49:4 69:9
47:23 51:16	27:7,10,13	114:21	132:15	123:11,15	88:7,17
55:22 57:4	43:22 57:24	122:15	134:12	124:5,7	94:20,22
57:5,10,20	80:1 124:13	leave 19:14	levels 15:15	129:8,12,14	95:24 96:5
57:24 59:1	125:10,12	led 142:9	16:4,6 18:1	130:9,13,14	96:8 97:16
59:11 60:16	125:17	146:3	32:24 41:5	131:3,8,15	99:23 102:1
60:24 64:13	lakes 21:17	left 5:11,12	41:13,24	133:14	103:15
64:19 65:18	21:19 22:1	5:12,14	47:15 49:16	139:10,13	104:7,15
72:9 73:18	22:16,19,20	25:15	50:10 54:14	148:13,20	106:23
76:9,10,11	23:11,18	118:15,20	62:11,13	149:24	113:12
76:14,15,17	24:6,21	legal 135:24	64:20 66:7	150:10,13	126:4
78:9 79:2	79:7,9,17	legitimate	67:8,11,20	<b>light</b> 149:18	130:24
82:17 92:22	79:19 80:5	66:4	68:3,7	like 8:1 18:8	limiting 18:1
93:5 103:3	80:20 111:8	less 25:14	71:14 79:1	24:20 26:19	41:5,18,24
103:9 104:2	Lands 6:6	33:3 41:24	88:10 94:3	45:15 49:2	126:5
105:19,24	8:8	66:7 91:22	94:13 99:20	52:1,19	136:21,22
106:5,11,12	language	96:3,3	116:2	60:4,5 61:4	Limnotech
106:24	89:4,6,9,13	118:17	117:22	83:9 84:23	55:8 56:2
107:2	89:20,21,22	128:15	121:12	87:15	75:11 76:8
109:15	89:24	let 19:14	122:20	100:12	76:13 91:18
129:24	102:16,19	20:16 70:3	123:11,16	101:7	109:1
133:8 139:5	102:22	99:18	150:9	103:18	116:24
147:21	103:19	114:19	liability	108:5	120:2
knowing	111:12	118:10	62:15	110:12	121:17
65:16	130:5	120:14	life 26:18	111:20	136:19
knowledge	large 14:24	141:14	29:1 32:16	122:24	line 111:21
10:5 60:12	18:8 48:3	let's 20:18	32:20 37:18	134:9	146:22
64:18 68:7	48:14,16	23:10 27:4	38:3 39:18	137:12	linear 115:4
68:8	49:1 56:23	45:4 52:10	39:24 40:12	likely 60:19	115:8,11
known 69:8	59:7 80:23	62:5 66:7	40:16 41:6	71:17	119:21,23
111:9	124:8,20	84:10 89:17	41:8,18	122:17	119:24
Kristin 5:19	125:1,6	108:13	43:24 44:8	<b>limit</b> 50:19	linkages
	largely				
	I	ı	I	I	

	I	I	1	ı	1
20:21 21:21	72:4 74:24	120:5 132:1	lowering	58:11,15,17	21:11 28:18
28:13	79:2 82:14	132:2	43:16	58:21 59:1	51:11,23
Lisa 5:17	82:14	133:24	lunch 150:20	59:11,16,22	129:7
list 17:1	137:22	138:10	150:22	60:1,10,14	130:15
55:13,16	138:6	141:21		60:21 61:17	maintenance
56:5 118:8	longer 24:21	142:18,19	M	61:23 62:3	21:16,17
listed 13:8	long-term	144:4,11,12	machine	62:9,12,17	major 8:19
liter 64:17	88:14	144:20	151:10	62:22 63:3	8:20 17:2
66:8 90:21	look 28:17,22	146:14	Mackey 4:4	64:9,15	50:21 53:17
90:24 91:1	30:19,21	looks 108:5	6:8 8:4 9:2	65:2,10	63:17 65:3
94:14	44:21,21	139:16	9:11,12	66:6,14,19	majority
107:12,20	57:16 70:9	Lori 1:16	10:5,10	66:20,24	116:13
108:7	77:4 92:10	7:12 151:6	11:15 12:2	67:6,13,18	126:18
109:13	92:12,15	151:17	12:10,16,16	67:22 68:4	make 7:24
113:10	93:2,6	<b>losing</b> 43:15	13:13 14:1	68:8,16	11:6 30:18
118:17	95:19 97:10	<b>lost</b> 109:8,9	15:9,13	69:2,11,23	36:3 44:24
literally	97:24	lot 26:19	16:1 18:11	70:2,3,6,11	46:15 57:11
27:19	111:12	28:15,15	20:1,6,12	70:19 71:4	65:1 68:24
Literature	118:7,12,14	44:2 45:10	21:1,23	72:4,9,18	74:8 101:9
11:5	118:23	80:17 82:24	22:6 23:9	73:3,7,17	107:16
little 9:6 11:3	123:23	147:17,20	24:4 25:3	74:21 75:3	114:11
29:5 45:18	125:4	150:4	25:22 26:19	75:7,24	134:23
67:24 91:21	134:19	loudly 8:11	27:1 28:2,6	76:6,14,17	makes 37:15
133:8 143:9	135:2 136:8	low 8:23	28:9,14	76:23 77:3	37:16 91:21
143:12,20	138:6,9	17:14 36:16	30:2,9,19	77:24 78:11	134:21
143:22	140:14	62:24 63:6	31:5,11,18	79:4,10,13	manage
144:2,8	143:4	63:7,15,15	32:4,6,19	80:10 81:8	29:16 53:1
146:5,22,23	146:21	63:19 64:5	33:9 34:9	81:16,20	130:10
146:24	147:3,7	64:6,14,16	34:16 35:10	82:4,8 84:8	managed
147:8,11,14	148:9,22	65:15,23	35:14,19,24	84:10 116:3	46:15
148:23,24	looked 30:18	66:5,6,8	36:10 38:1	Mackey's 6:4	management
littoral 36:16	51:7 53:3	67:8,20	39:4,10	macrophyte	25:17 129:6
Liu 5:17	66:17 78:14	68:3,6 99:1	40:4,14,21	13:3	130:4
live 28:1	79:8 81:5	113:9	41:14,20	macrophytes	managers
54:14 62:6	89:23	142:22	42:1,10,15	46:1	130:10
lives 26:24	127:18	lower 1:8 5:6	42:22 43:2	macro-inve	managing
28:1	128:4 137:7	9:22 35:13	43:6,9,14	11:12	130:6
<b>living</b> 46:16	137:19	43:5 61:6	43:18 44:7	macro-inve	mandated
loads 62:24	140:18	81:10	44:10,13,15	12:1,4	84:1
localized	141:6	109:21	44:19 47:16	made 10:20	many 7:14
11:7 12:4	145:15,16	110:21	48:3,13,16	10:23 12:6	23:12 26:23
13:11,18	looking	128:2 141:3	48:20,23	16:3 29:21	36:21,24
locally 13:1	22:14 24:9	142:5,10,24	49:11 50:3	53:1 67:16	56:7 57:1
locations	26:2 28:21	143:5	50:7,15	88:18 99:24	57:12 58:21
58:22 122:6	30:13 38:18	145:23	51:5 52:5	100:17	80:13 97:15
lock 58:3	38:19 47:8	146:4,19	52:22 53:7	105:14	107:17
lockage 58:3	47:12 50:5	147:8,9	54:8,12,17	138:13	128:4
locks 57:24	79:8 92:13	148:24	54:21 55:2	main 147:15	man-made
long 7:18	103:7 111:9	149:1	55:9 56:13	maintain	113:14
			57:3,6,9,15		
	•		•	•	

	1	I	1	1	l
mapping	111:24	44:11,16	64:17 66:7	107:11	115:12
21:24 23:22	134:22	47:12 48:1	microhabit	109:13	Moore 2:15
maps 23:12	144:11	48:10	13:1	113:9,11	5:12
23:19,23	McCook	108:19	mid 132:13	122:19	more 20:5
March 6:1	136:13	120:10,20	<b>middle</b> 87:22	minnows	27:20 37:15
90:24	McNally	121:3 138:8	118:14	15:19,22,23	38:15 39:7
101:23	111:9	members	142:23	17:3	44:8 45:4
marginal	mean 20:23	2:11 54:11	Midwest 6:7	minute 37:20	56:7 65:11
41:7,12	52:20 54:16	memo 109:2	6:11 20:10	mischaract	69:1,18
Marie 1:15	54:17 56:15	mention	20:13 84:22	65:19	71:19 86:6
2:8 5:2	65:12 66:3	127:13	85:1,4,6	missed 86:11	89:11 92:18
mark 49:18	66:5 72:22	mentioned	might 9:5	Mississippi	93:14
marked 4:10	73:10 91:12	51:10 94:3	11:23 13:17	46:8	103:16,21
6:20 49:21	94:23	99:3 112:21	13:23 26:24	mix 6:12	116:19
55:17 56:9	102:10	148:10	45:6 56:21	<b>mobile</b> 63:4,5	122:17
85:20 87:5	110:20	method	58:9 108:13	moderate	123:4
massive	112:15	73:20	120:6,13	32:1	138:17
63:20	130:4,6,9	methodology	131:11	moderately	141:7 143:6
material	133:24	16:14	migrate	29:22 31:17	143:7 148:6
26:10	134:21,24	140:10	27:21 63:11	32:9,18,23	Moreover
materials	135:13	147:10	migrating	34:7,10,14	128:1
23:22	136:3,7	methods 74:3	111:1	54:24 55:18	morning 1:14
matter 1:3	142:17	75:14	migration	56:7 71:12	5:2 6:6 7:17
78:19	146:12	metric 17:17	27:15 82:11	116:8,12	7:18 20:11
149:20	148:24	38:4,6	migratory	125:2,8	72:16 73:14
Mawmee	means 11:11	91:24 92:5	109:17	Modified	87:11
26:1	17:4 19:5	93:5,15	110:17,23	69:8	most 13:5
maximum	56:23 125:7	metrics 15:17	110:24	modify 84:6	14:10 15:7
92:6 98:2,3	151:9	17:16,19	miles 26:23	modifying	18:6 23:8
98:10	meant 56:13	55:7 120:6	27:20	129:17	23:24 42:24
may 1:20	115:17	Meyers 8:8	milligrams	moment 15:3	51:6 55:1
6:12,16,18	130:8,12	59:13	90:21,22,24	22:4 50:17	71:18 81:10
6:21 13:14	measure 9:15	MEYERS	91:1,23	90:6	91:20
20:4 22:3	11:1 13:14	8:7,15 10:1	94:13	monitored	115:21
27:23 34:10	measuring	10:8,16	107:12,19	80:15	116:21
36:13,15	120:17	11:21 12:5	108:7	monitoring	mostly 90:1
37:1 48:23	mechanism	12:18,23	109:13	11:1 80:16	116:6
58:1,4 66:9	63:22	15:2,10,14	113:10	80:22 81:1	mouth 18:8
67:3 98:10	mechanisms	18:5 20:8	118:17	81:19 83:19	48:4,14,16
108:6	21:5	33:22 34:3	mind 39:13	84:2 100:21	48:18,21
109:12	meet 71:10	34:20 35:11	88:2	101:4,13	49:2 124:9
122:17	97:6	59:14,17,23	mineral	106:13	124:11,20
125:24	member 2:13	60:2 61:2	36:23	115:9 122:1	125:1,6
126:13	2:14,15,16	Meyer-Glen	minimized	138:20	move 25:24
127:24	2:17 5:12	3:3	88:11	monitors	26:4 27:8
130:5	5:13,13,14	Michigan	minimum	88:6 99:16	27:12,17
maybe 45:22	5:15 7:8,17	26:11 57:24	88:10 90:18	monologue	43:12,20
64:17 72:14	7:21 9:4	124:14	90:23 91:4	28:10	52:15 63:7
76:19	19:21 20:2	micrograms	94:14	monthly	103:4 107:8
		Ü			

	T	1	1	1	1
113:1 137:5	69:12	needs 68:12	143:20	22:17	54:6 55:19
138:13	narrative	136:7,9,15	145:23	obligations	59:13 61:14
146:13	67:10	negative	146:4,18	135:2	61:18,24
movement	108:10	91:11	148:24	observations	65:22 66:3
14:19 46:7	narrow 14:5	negatively	149:2	78:7	71:24 78:22
47:5 82:18	45:23	66:11	northwest	observe	81:15 84:9
110:17	native 13:9	negotiable	27:6	51:17	84:15,20
<b>moving</b> 18:23	13:17 22:18	102:13	notary 1:16	obstruction	85:16 86:16
25:13 29:17	natural 21:3	negotiate	151:18,23	14:22	86:20,23
29:23 30:4	21:10,14	103:17	note 7:7 37:4	obstructions	91:5 96:17
31:20 33:4	45:4,12	neither 125:6	notes 151:12	38:20	110:9 121:8
34:8,11	47:8 71:21	Nemura 6:15	nothing 29:4	obtained	131:24
36:5 37:3	79:20,22	111:16	46:20,22	147:22	133:5
39:15 41:1	83:4	112:2	notion 7:10	obviously	149:17
44:5 68:17	navigable	Nemura's	number 11:8	24:7 62:17	150:16,19
69:24 85:14	51:17	97:8 103:21	15:18,20	64:15 82:3	often 63:20
MPDS	navigation	nest 19:11	17:7 22:14	93:4 106:9	64:24
102:24	14:18 30:13	nesting 68:21	22:21 38:9	134:2	oh 45:15
103:3	30:20 33:11	126:13	38:9 54:5	occasions	<b>Ohio</b> 27:6
MS4s 88:13	33:12 37:9	nests 125:23	56:14,23,24	96:6	69:6,7,15
<b>much</b> 14:6	38:24 39:17	Network	57:1,22	occupy 32:24	83:11,12,13
22:10 23:23	39:23 40:5	24:2	58:13 74:3	44:22	108:8
25:13 29:7	40:7,11,15	new 83:6	88:6 90:17	occur 15:1	109:11
35:22 38:12	47:5 52:13	news 65:4	148:10	53:10 68:7	okay 10:8,16
51:11,17	53:19 142:3	next 111:21	numbers	118:20	11:21 20:2
52:8 78:20	142:8,12,13	121:6	15:24 19:19	126:6	20:9 21:1
84:10 101:8	143:5,8	136:12,15	56:20 57:16	occurred	21:23 34:2
147:21	147:9	146:13	58:19 59:7	132:19	34:3,18
multiple	149:20,22	Nile 58:9	59:10 89:16	occurring	36:2 37:24
44:22 92:3	navigational	nine 70:5	90:3,7	125:17	38:5 39:2,4
115:3,8,11	40:3	132:4,5	99:14	occurs 40:8	39:15 42:17
multi-linear	near 21:12	nomenclat	142:21	52:24 67:4	43:18 45:21
75:21,22	21:17 22:1	69:6	146:15	off 81:11	53:2 54:7
multi-varied	nearly 54:24	none 49:19	numeric 67:9	120:16,17	54:22 56:4
16:8 75:19	necessarily	76:14 85:19	68:12	132:15	57:18 58:3
76:2	51:9 53:7	87:4 127:8	numerous	<b>offer</b> 15:11	58:6 61:16
Muskegon	78:13	non-naviga	27:2,3	offered 11:3	64:22 66:2
80:22 81:21	117:24	31:9	44:22 79:16	OFFICE	66:6 69:24
mussels	139:15	<b>normal</b> 71:19	nursery	35:7	70:14 73:16
24:15,15	necessary	normally	48:10	officer 1:15	73:17,18
MWRDGC	38:16 95:4	110:20	nurture	2:8 4:3 5:1	81:13 82:21
129:8,13	96:6,9	north 2:20	19:12	5:4 7:20 8:3	84:15 86:15
myself 89:24	122:21	8:21,22,22		8:10 9:2,5,9	87:18,21
N	need 6:22	27:12 81:6	0	20:9 33:19	90:16 91:7
I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	15:2 25:20	84:7,7	O 151:3,3	33:24 34:4	103:7 107:7
N 2:1 3:1 4:1	26:7 28:3	112:6 128:3	oath 8:5	34:19 35:15	108:16
name 5:2 7:2	29:23 34:14	141:2,2,3	objection	42:5,17	116:10
8:8 20:12	54:4 57:2	142:5,14,24	49:18 85:17	43:14 49:10	118:6,11
namely 69:7	57:15 63:1	143:5,13,20	86:24	49:15 54:1	119:16
naming			objectives		
L				•	

	1	I			1
121:3	147:11	141:7	others 142:22	99:16	parameters
128:24	149:23	ordinarily	Otherwise	100:21	92:19,21
133:5	150:3	99:20	105:22	101:1,4,13	115:9,10
137:17	ones 68:20	organism	out 17:16	117:11,13	<b>Pardon</b> 48:20
138:4	79:11	62:19	24:12,24	117:16,22	parents
144:14	one-inch	127:13	26:21 38:17	118:21	19:11 26:21
145:6 147:6	97:23 98:1	organisms	40:5 58:7	120:6,15,21	part 10:23
150:16	online 132:14	20:22 28:23	63:8 80:13	123:2 150:2	17:11 25:8
Oklahoma	132:20	60:22	83:15,18	150:4,9	29:24 38:23
113:7,12	133:20	organize 21:4	86:9 92:12	oxygenated	55:8 66:12
once 26:16	only 14:4	orientation	92:23 97:7	26:8	77:10 83:19
83:18	15:18 17:15	14:6	100:15	o'clock 1:20	94:4 102:24
one 5:19 7:3	22:19 24:22	originally	105:4 106:7	***************************************	103:18
11:8 15:6	25:15 41:7	46:17,17	116:3	P	104:18
15:20 18:12	41:11 56:16	other 7:4	121:19	<b>P</b> 2:1,1 3:1,1	126:20
20:4 22:15	76:18 78:2	9:17 11:13	127:5,7	3:4	participants
22:21 24:5	78:2 80:14	11:14 17:18	134:12	page 10:21	6:12
24:11 32:8	103:14	17:19 19:7	146:10	16:24 20:19	participate
32:8 48:5	112:20	19:22 36:17	outcome	29:18 33:2	76:21
50:11,17	114:15	37:8 38:18	74:10	33:16 36:5	particles
54:17,18	139:2,14	38:23 40:19	outside 9:18	37:3,4	150:5
56:16,21	Ontario 80:2	48:2 56:17	38:7	39:16 41:2	particular
57:20,23	onto 19:6	57:19 58:10	outstanding	55:15,20,21	26:2 37:12
61:2 63:16	37:4 138:13	59:24 60:7	37:17	55:22,23	50:23 80:23
64:17 67:14	open 6:6 8:8	62:20 63:12	over 7:4 9:10	61:6 87:20	93:14,21
70:1,7	21:12 26:10	65:12 76:16	18:21 19:5	87:23 90:17	111:17
72:14,16	openly 8:6	76:18 78:17	88:18	91:8,18	114:5
74:3 76:15	operating	79:24 81:2	100:23	94:2 96:13	115:20
78:23 81:11	23:21	88:15 91:16	121:6 132:4	96:20 107:8	116:19
81:17 90:9	operational	94:2 105:20	132:5,11	108:14,23	117:5
90:17,17	88:12	105:22	overall 5:24	114:7	128:22
92:12,12	opinion	106:14	30:14,22	115:16	142:6,9
93:5,8	40:14 68:18	107:24	57:16 74:7	118:13	148:7 150:1
106:2	opinions	107:21	74:10 75:9	123:24	particularly
107:11,16	12:20,22	111:8 112:7	75:9,12	125:10	24:6 82:23
107:11,10	78:15	113:21	77:8	126:17	parts 1:10
110:15	opportunists	114:1,1,16	overflows	127:24	5:8 11:13
111:1,2,20	46:14	114:21	91:14	129:5	pass 63:10
111:21	opposed	115:2,4,9	overhanging	139:19	passage
113:9 122:1	92:13 93:8	117:5	12:23 13:11	144:12	109:17,19
123:18	110:5	120:16	13:18 14:16	145:1,2,16	109:17,19
125:7	oral 76:9	123:20,23	15:5	145:19,21	110:2,4,14
128:13,14	order 31:21	125:12,20	own 64:14	146:10	110:20,24
137:4,6	40:23 63:1	137:9,14	100:6	pages 4:2	110.20,24
138:22	73:22 75:18	139:17,20	oxygen 15:15	13:8 39:21	112:14
140:20	77:11 83:20	140:18	15:17,21	141:19	passed 81:10
141:6	95:1 108:22	142:1,3	16:4,5	papers 55:8	116:3
142:11	122:16	146:3	17:22 90:19	paragraph	passing
143:24	127:19	148:11	93:21 94:18	87:16,23	110:12,20
113,47	12/.17	170.11	75.21 77.10	88:3	110.12,20

				l	l
past 23:10	periodically	Plaines 1:8	poorer 9:22	14:21,23	prey 48:6
peer 16:11,17	14:17 68:7	5:6 35:13	population	52:6 60:10	pre-dam
72:17 73:1	periods	43:5	23:7 31:22	POTWs	83:16
73:5,10,19	63:24 99:1	<b>plan</b> 100:24	31:24 32:1	37:14	pre-filed
74:2,15	109:17	<b>plans</b> 88:14	32:3,7,17	practice	8:16 16:24
75:11 76:7	110:24	Plant 8:22	32:22 71:12	92:11,18,23	20:14,19
people	permanent	planting 13:9	72:8 130:15	93:1	29:18 33:3
109:19	58:4	13:16 14:3	populations	Prairie 6:10	33:17 36:6
per 12:7	permit 103:1	plantings	29:22 31:16	24:2	37:4 39:16
64:17 66:7	103:3	14:12	34:23 82:20	precipitation	41:2 72:15
90:21,24	permits	plants 19:7	110:6 129:7	38:14 91:12	86:24 87:2
91:1 93:6	88:13	85:10	portion 14:5	91:13	87:15,20
94:14	person 39:11	please 5:21	51:17 53:18	preconceived	90:17 96:21
107:12,20	77:6 111:21	7:1,3,7,22	portions	7:10	96:23
108:7	personal	8:11 20:16	14:14 19:1	predators	123:24
109:13	60:12	20:23 21:20	53:17	18:8	132:2
113:10	perspective	28:12 33:7	pose 62:15	predatory	141:14
118:15,17	77:7 103:13	36:8 73:9	position	48:2	145:21
118:19	pertains	86:21	47:13	predecessors	pre-introd
perceive 47:3	34:22	<b>plot</b> 118:20	positive	133:16	25:10
percent	pertinent	point 6:15	68:21	preface 16:2	pre-TARP
15:19,24	78:13	35:6 36:3	positively	prefer 18:22	135:10,13
16:21 17:3	phrase 33:8	40:4,22	13:5	prehearing	135:16,17
17:4,5,6,7	66:1,5	45:17 54:8	possible 12:3	6:1	primarily
37:5,17	physical	68:10	13:13 15:6	premium	21:5 22:6,7
38:2,9,22	12:24 19:17	110:21,22	51:13,18	124:16	33:10 40:7
39:1 40:3	20:21,21,24	130:18	53:13,13	preparation	49:12 67:17
40:19,20	21:3,7,10	133:17,19	61:3,17	12:17	67:18 73:3
52:14 53:23	28:18 29:7	134:4	66:14,16	presence	80:16 94:9
80:14	29:24 32:12	pointed 58:6	67:22 98:6	56:17	129:9,13
118:16	37:6 38:16	63:8	possibly 61:5	present 2:11	primary 48:6
121:19	39:12 41:9	points 81:23	89:17 120:6	3:2 56:19	printed
147:19,23	68:19 91:19	pollutants	122:16	57:13 68:22	108:14
percentage	107:10	117:6	post 25:11	98:20 99:6	pristine
40:2	114:10	127:21	potential	99:11,17	45:12
percentages	122:13	POLLUTI	11:4 14:24	117:21	probability
17:1 57:17	142:3	1:1 2:3,11	39:18 51:4	124:8	23:4
perform	phytoplan	<b>pool</b> 26:3	52:4,7 53:4	142:14	probably
33:13 77:1	18:16	30:7,11,12	131:15	presented	14:15 16:19
perhaps	piles 26:9	30:16 31:2	139:10,14	41:21	18:13 29:11
36:17 38:22	<b>place</b> 83:15	34:21 35:23	144:22	prevent	33:1 52:14
53:18 61:6	109:6 112:2	59:18,19	145:11	51:22	53:20,23
111:22	140:4	60:6,9,12	146:16	preventional	57:9,10
112:1,15	placed 147:1	60:15,17,24	147:4,7,16	22:13	58:16 62:22
period 63:1	placement	61:4,8	147:18,24	previous	64:2 70:12
75:8 82:15	138:14	pools 26:3	149:2,5,7	97:12 102:2	90:2 117:7
83:19	140:15	<b>poor</b> 34:15	149:13	121:11	126:4
110:17,18	144:23	44:14 45:1	150:13	previously	problem 18:3
136:10	places 94:2	45:2 133:20	potentially	86:4	80:11
			-		
			I .	I	

	1	I	I	1	I
problems	77:15,23	12:3 13:17	<b>P.O</b> 2:21	114:12,20	rain 99:14
25:21	89:2,5,6,16	46:6 95:8		115:15	100:1,19
procedure	89:22 90:23	101:6	Q	117:9 118:7	rainfall 88:5
101:15	94:15,18	103:14	QHEI 77:17	118:13	97:14,14,24
102:7	97:4 98:8	104:14	77:18	119:5,10,11	98:2 100:12
105:12	98:17 100:5	106:14	quagga 24:15	125:9	raise 6:23
106:4	101:6,10,23	111:14	quality 1:5	126:16,17	149:10
procedures	102:5 135:4	115:13	5:4 9:16,21	126:21	ran 81:9,10
103:23	135:9	141:22	9:23 35:12	128:17	<b>Rand</b> 111:9
105:9	139:16	provided	35:18,22	129:4,15,16	Randolph
proceed 6:14	148:19	72:7 76:10	41:12 60:3	129:18	2:4
proceeding	150:3	78:4,19	61:5,7 69:1	130:13	range 8:20
5:4 20:13	proposals	80:21 85:5	91:10 92:15	137:4	18:19,21
proceedings	84:6	provides	92:19 93:11	138:12	43:11
1:14 84:18	propose 89:2	94:20	94:6,9	139:8 147:6	ranking 9:1
150:23	123:15	providing	100:24	questioned	10:2
151:10	proposed 1:9	107:5	106:13	6:9	Rao 2:18
process 21:18	5:7 69:4,13	provision	108:2	questions 4:4	5:16 102:20
70:16 106:2	69:14 71:6	91:10 95:10	112:17	4:5 6:6,23	102:23
processes	71:7,10	140:22	114:11,17	7:3,5,7 8:16	103:7,24
20:21,24	72:3 89:8,9	provisions	115:2,4	10:17 12:13	108:24
21:3,7,11	90:3,4,9,14	53:1 96:22	117:21	13:8 20:14	rare 98:6,9
21:18 28:18	90:19,20	97:4	133:19,21	20:15 45:11	rate 125:5,6
29:7 83:5	97:22 137:8	pseudofeces	134:6	50:21 59:2	rather 8:1
produce	137:9	24:24	quantitativ	59:3 69:21	26:13 142:6
13:10 19:2	149:16	public 1:16	39:20	71:23 72:12	143:6
85:9	proposes	46:9 56:3	question 6:22	74:2 87:15	<b>Ray</b> 84:14
produced	91:9	151:18,23	8:9,24 13:8	117:10	85:4
12:24	proposing	publications	16:2 18:5	121:6,11	reach 10:4
producing	90:18	30:14,22	20:18 28:8	134:18	42:9 52:14
22:24	112:22	pull 92:12	29:18 31:6	quick 19:22	reached 16:7
professional	113:9,10	pumping	31:7 33:21	72:12 113:1	73:21 134:5
73:23	123:3 129:8	139:23	33:23 34:17	quickly	reaches 8:19
program	129:13	purpose 22:4	34:21 35:8 35:0 36:4	100:20	8:20 53:14
101:4	protect	39:8 135:21	35:9 36:4 37:23 39:16	quite 52:13	77:13 96:24
progress	112:14,17	purposes	41:2 44:12	132:11	141:7
88:19	122:16	64:6,7	50:4 53:12	134:12	144:17
<b>project</b> 83:12	123:4	89:24 120:1	54:5 57:21	143:3	read 6:21 8:9
83:23	129:13	120:3 130:7	61:2 65:20	quote 35:18	55:6 72:3
100:24	protection	put 25:4	68:18 69:3	37:8,10	136:19
projects	2:20 21:13	134:15	70:1,20,21	39:17,20	reading 8:1
10:24 11:2	22:15 79:19	141:10	70:1,20,21	41:4,9	30:13 88:3
79:9,14,15	80:21	147:11,16	78:24 81:18	quoted	ready 86:17
79:16,20,23	protocol	puts 39:13	89:18 90:17	119:13	107:7
79:24 80:3	104:11	<b>putting</b> 80:6	91:17 94:1	R	real 44:12
80:14,19	105:17	149:15	96:13,15	R 2:1 3:1	72:11 113:1
property	protocols	pyramid	107:8,16	<b>Rabini</b> 74:22	really 12:14
147:21	83:15	49:16,18	111:22	Racine	18:3 39:12
proposal	provide 9:15	50:6	112:1 114:7	139:22	65:15 89:19
			1120.1 117./	157.22	

	1	1		1	ı
94:11 98:6	10:2	79:21 83:2	relatively	29:21 39:22	125:16
138:2 150:6	reef 26:8	83:4	13:16 15:16	41:22 56:2	required
reason 22:9	refer 11:19	regimes	16:4,6	72:20,21	94:22,24
24:21 50:11	59:2,3	21:14,16	17:14 26:7	73:4 75:10	115:13
58:1 146:24	123:24	79:22	27:16 65:7	88:8 91:19	requirement
147:15	144:11	region 22:19	65:9 117:17	101:21	102:5
reasonable	reference	regional	126:4	104:14,19	requireme
40:24	67:16 89:11	23:23	release 26:5	117:1,16,20	49:1 88:12
reassessed	90:5 121:11	regression	relied 149:9	118:9	requires
88:17	141:15	75:18,22	relies 106:12	136:19	32:21
recall 72:6	referenced	91:22 92:4	rely 140:4,7	139:9 140:4	research
73:7	88:22	92:18 115:4	147:23	140:9	138:20
received 6:15	145:23	115:8,11,14	remain	142:20	reservoir
recent 24:12	references	119:2,7,14	146:20	143:16,18	60:6 88:19
recently	116:24	regressions	remainder	144:13	95:21,21
24:18 72:5	referred 39:6	119:21	10:17	148:15	135:20
Reclamation	73:1	regular 65:3	remained	149:6,9	residence
8:22 137:23	referring	regulated	132:11	reported	60:20
recollect	27:2 39:7	36:18	146:19	65:4 101:11	resident .
75:16	65:24 67:8	regulation	remaining	101:13	110:5
recommend	72:23 88:23	102:16	37:17	103:11	residents
75:15	89:2 91:3	regulations	remedy 74:9	151:9	58:4
recommen	91:15 113:3	88:23 103:6	remember	reporter 7:4	resource
75:16	115:19,24	regulatory	7:11,22	8:13 9:7	25:17 29:16
recommen	116:18	89:22	8:11 39:11	151:7	respect 17:9
74:8 94:5	117:4	102:21	45:6 74:19	reporting	19:16 21:9
recommen	143:15	103:19	141:17	102:7	42:11 45:4
29:20	refers 118:7	rehabilitati	remind 8:4	103:22	55:3 57:4
reconcile	reflect	79:22	removal	reports 12:14	67:2 68:11
15:20	131:15	rehabilitati	79:16,23	12:17,19	respective
reconciling	reflected	79:9,14,15	82:6 83:12	78:10	85:10
18:4	148:11	80:2	83:16,20,22	represent 7:2	respectively
record 7:6,9	refuge 60:6	reintroduc	removals	9:22 17:15	94:16
7:15 8:7	refugees	23:6	79:15 80:9	24:2	response
84:21,24	58:10	reiterate	remove	representat	73:15
85:15 86:4	refuges 15:11	17:12	125:23	40:19	restoration
86:8 88:3	refugia 63:8	relate 119:11	removed	represents	11:12,24
120:11	63:9	related 38:3	14:17 79:17	45:1 49:12	21:14,17
recordkeep	regard 25:19	38:4 42:8	80:24	53:22 116:5	24:8 34:22
103:22	30:3	69:15 80:1	removing	121:19	46:21 79:21
recreation	regarding	relates	82:1,2	reproduce	80:14 83:24
114:2,4	30:4 34:21	119:10	reoccupy	19:14	restore 24:3
recreational	42:4 104:14	relationship	63:11	reproduction	46:20 80:3
33:12 130:7	117:10	10:6,7	repeat 119:5	125:14	restoring
rectangular	138:14	relative 9:15	rephrase	request 85:7	22:18 24:7
36:14	139:22	9:21 17:1	20:16	require 6:19	83:3,4
reduced	regardless	38:8 57:18	report 8:17	25:23 31:20	result 10:22
96:24 97:20	68:24	78:6 114:9	10:20,22	33:4 34:8	16:16 53:16
redundant	regime 29:8	144:3,5,5	11:17 12:6	34:11	80:9 92:5
	1				

	1	1	1	1	I
98:18	36:21	rulemaking	44:14 48:11	147:24	127:3,13,14
119:13	ripples 26:4	76:21	52:10 53:17	148:6,12	127:19,21
resulting	river 1:8 5:7	Rulemakin	127:2	149:13	128:1,2,6
24:23	8:23 27:6,9	1:7	128:19	scores 8:18	128:18
results 16:12	27:10 43:5	run 83:3	saplings 13:9	8:19,20 9:1	142:2 143:4
24:11 37:8	45:12,20	92:18 115:7	satisfied	9:14,15,20	150:4
41:3,16	46:9 79:18	rungs 71:1	75:13	9:22 10:11	sedimentat
76:2,7	79:18 80:23	r-squared	saw 34:1	122:12	24:24
resumes	81:7,21	91:24 92:6	78:11 81:3	139:16	see 28:23
74:23	83:3,10	118:23	82:16,21	140:8,14	32:10,11
resuspended	84:7 108:8	119:13	83:6,8	141:11	33:14 49:11
150:6	109:11	<b>R08-09</b> 1:6	saying 29:19	142:16,19	52:7 53:5
resuspension	111:1,15	<b>R08-9</b> 5:9	39:23 41:10	143:3,12,18	53:21 56:8
150:4	112:7,7		52:20 66:22	143:21,23	58:8 63:20
review 41:15	125:12,18	<u>S</u>	86:12	144:5,16,18	82:18 89:17
55:6 72:17	126:24	S 2:1,15 3:1	102:13,13	145:4,5,9	100:9,13
73:2,6,10	127:3 128:3	4:9	104:13	145:16	102:16
73:19,20	128:20	safety 46:10	110:1,13	147:13,19	106:21
74:15 76:7	141:3,3	Sag 53:19	120:21	147:24	107:21
77:14	142:24	150:7	144:3,24	<b>Scott</b> 9:19,23	108:13
reviewed	143:9,12,13	Saginaw	says 10:22	11:20 12:15	127:19
16:12,17	144:2,9	27:11	110:24	42:10,13	128:14
55:9 72:5	146:6,22,23	salmon 58:7	129:22	59:5 74:17	131:20
89:5,7,20	147:8,11,14	same 25:20	scale 23:14	92:9 93:16	134:11
reviewer	148:23	30:6,15	23:20,21,23	134:13	135:22
74:2	riverine	69:5 89:16	scan 25:8	Scudder 6:4	143:14
reviewers	11:14 21:12	122:3 123:6	77:11 81:9	92:9	146:14
75:12	21:18 22:2	123:14	scenario	se 93:6	150:20
reviews	25:24 26:15	149:19	52:23	season	<b>Seeing</b> 49:19
134:23	78:17	sampled	scenarios	112:13,18	85:19 87:4
135:2	rivers 6:11	16:23 17:5	51:6 53:4	seasonal	seem 17:24
re-evaluate	23:12,18	samples	146:18	27:15	143:1
131:20	24:2 26:1	126:18	schedule 6:2	112:22	146:17
riffle 26:3	44:5 83:10	127:3,6,7	88:9	113:8	seems 48:4
right 5:15,16	112:8	128:2,7,8,9 128:10,12	scientific	second 13:4	52:19
28:14 34:19	113:14	128:18	16:13	47:20 48:9	seen 46:11
56:4 66:15	road 131:16	129:3	scientifically	96:22	55:16 81:8
67:1 70:2,3	roaring 9:10	sampling	16:18 74:4	108:10	89:12
70:18 72:18	robust 16:16	37:7 58:21	74:13	144:22	132:16
104:3,24 105:12	72:17 73:1	59:4	scientists	secondary	segment
105:12	73:10,11,14 73:17 74:15	samplings	138:21 score 10:2	25:13 106:10	141:23,23
134:2 136:8	rocks 19:7	13:16	139:15	secondly	149:15
134:2 130:8	Room 1:18	sand 45:22	139:13	14:8 16:19	segments 10:15 14:2
145.19,20	round 24:16	Sandusky	140:2,18	38:11	53:22 70:17
rigorous	RPR 1:16	26:1 27:5	143.24	section 89:16	78:8 138:14
73:12,12,17	151:6,17	79:18 81:18	145:11	90:2	140:15
74:15	rule 89:8	83:10	146:23	sediment	140.13
riparian	102:20	sanitary	147:4,15,17	126:18	149:11
***************************************	102.20	19:23 37:11	1 1/01,10,17	120.10	, i,/,i,i

	I		1	I	1
selected 75:2	39:19	shore 8:21	siltation 25:3	slow 18:23	100:12
75:4	146:15	21:12,18	37:1	sluggish	102:6,14
selection 55:6	setting 123:1	22:1 84:7	silts 36:23	36:17	103:17
send 86:4	136:16	short 63:24	similar 26:12	<b>small</b> 13:16	130:8
sense 45:3	149:20	64:1 78:23	31:1 36:7,8	36:16 48:18	137:24
78:13,14	150:8	84:16	36:11 48:24	48:21 58:19	150:1
104:1,5	settings 11:7	150:21	105:17	124:11	sometimes
105:8	21:13	shorthand	106:1,11	smaller 48:24	97:1
134:21	settle 19:6	151:10,12	107:10	60:3	somewhat
136:2,6	seven 127:7	short-term	108:3	some 7:23	9:21,22
144:3	several 19:3	63:15	140:24	11:24 12:3	36:13 37:2
sensitive	22:17 24:4	show 25:9	141:4,12	13:22 19:13	82:12
42:24 43:8	36:11 65:23	27:4 49:6,7	143:12,18	22:21,22,23	100:21
44:9	94:2 113:13	57:20	143:19,21	23:18 24:12	somewhere
sensitivities	125:11	112:20	145:23	27:6 50:24	37:21 53:23
43:19	severe 41:9	127:1,4,12	146:19,20	53:14 56:19	120:23
sensitivity	61:21 71:15	128:1 139:9	simple 49:6	58:14 63:9	134:5
43:10	severely	showed 13:3	52:18 91:22	66:9,15	sonar 77:11
sent 111:24	25:11	100:11	simplified	75:15 80:1	77:21
sentence	sewer 91:14	117:16	72:15	81:3 82:21	soon 47:4
96:22	<b>shad</b> 18:7,9	127:6	simply	84:1 85:5	71:17
separate	18:12,14	139:13	102:24	86:6 92:23	sooner
140:5	19:18,20,24	<b>shown</b> 116:2	since 60:23	93:13 95:10	134:22
separates	20:6 26:20	shows 117:20	109:18	97:1 98:7	sorry 7:14
81:11	44:17 47:13	side 25:8	132:12,16	101:2	8:15 10:1
separation	47:17,19	77:11 81:9	133:10,14	102:23	25:4 33:19
50:24 51:6	48:5 49:7	118:20	133:17	103:8	34:4 35:15
52:3,23,24	49:12 117:1	126:14	single 92:5	107:13	52:18 73:11
53:10,16	<b>shade</b> 13:11	128:14	sit 49:8	111:7,8	86:11 89:10
separations	13:18 14:4	Sierra 24:2	site 84:3	112:9 116:8	96:16 109:8
53:9	shallow	significance	sites 23:1,3,8	116:12	110:20
September	27:16 43:21	15:23	24:20 25:13	120:16	119:4,20
91:23	45:23	significant	situation	123:17	121:8
118:16	125:11	11:6 13:24	17:21 46:23	124:1	123:24
sequences	shallower	15:18 17:13	83:3 105:16	125:15,23	133:13
26:3	49:3	18:24 37:16	134:2 141:6	126:19,21	145:8
series 8:19	<b>sheds</b> 50:24	40:6 41:5	six 92:4	134:4	sort 19:5
30:22 45:21	shiner 54:9	47:1 53:5	98:10	136:10	25:20 36:14
121:11	54:10 58:24	53:18 64:2	<b>sixth</b> 5:23	137:13	39:13,13
serve 5:3	59:7	82:22 88:18	<b>size</b> 77:21	139:11	46:12 116:5
63:9	<b>ship</b> 19:23	91:11,13	<b>skip</b> 96:11	141:20	135:1
serves 14:22	37:12 44:14	103:21	121:6	142:20	148:10
18:7	48:11 52:10	117:24	126:15	143:1 146:3	<b>sound</b> 16:13
Service 83:24	53:18 108:8	significantly	127:23	somehow	111:19
set 83:14	109:12,21	15:21 17:22	slightly 122:7	102:17	122:24
88:12,15	112:23	41:18 63:16	122:19	something	source 48:2
94:8 103:9	127:2,5	81:24 96:24	124:18	16:16 47:10	sources 88:11
137:14	128:19	124:9,12	149:1	60:4,5	88:13
sets 16:10	150:7	silt 125:23	<b>slip</b> 130:5	87:17	<b>south</b> 8:23

	1	ı	1	1	1
127:2,7	55:4,13,17	spots 23:6	start 8:16	38:19	stuff 9:10
128:19	56:5,11,15	spottail 54:9	44:5 84:11	steeper 36:15	Subdocket
Southeast	56:19,23	58:24 59:7	132:8	step 23:10	1:6 5:9,24
34:6	57:13,17,20	spray 19:5	starting	sticky 19:4	subject 88:11
spaces 25:7,7	57:21 58:1	spring 5:20	111:19	still 8:5 15:11	107:11
26:6	58:19 59:9	5:21 18:19	starts 87:23	47:2 52:13	subjective
<b>spawn</b> 18:18	60:7 61:9	43:13,20	107:22	54:2 96:6	99:13
18:21,22	62:4,23	Springfield	state 1:17 7:1	149:1	submittal
25:24 26:8	64:20 66:12	2:21	20:19 22:11	stocking 23:1	100:2
26:17,20	66:15,18	square 12:7	33:3,17	23:3	submitted
27:5,24	67:2,5,5,10	SS 151:2	36:6 39:17	stores 141:22	86:10 89:21
126:1	68:22,23	St 27:10,10	41:3 83:13	storm 51:16	101:7
spawned	82:12,13	stable 50:9	90:18 91:8	storms 38:13	Subpart
26:24	115:22	115:16,18	91:18 96:14	stormwater	118:13
spawner 26:5	116:1,21,23	115:24	107:9 114:8	33:11	SUBSCRI
spawners	120:16	<b>Stacy</b> 3:3 8:8	115:16	straightfor	151:20
18:22 19:4	121:24	8:10	125:10	89:19	substantial
25:24	122:17	staff 7:8	126:18	Street 2:4	52:8 82:9
spawning	123:20	104:12	128:1 129:5	strengthen	substantially
18:10 24:10	124:16	138:16,19	131:19	74:10	149:14
24:14 27:22	125:16,24	stage 29:1	134:9 151:1	stressor 63:2	substrate
44:2,2,6	126:8	43:24 60:22	151:7,9	stressors	22:8 82:22
125:15,22	132:22	63:5	stated 42:21	94:4	83:1
126:3,5,8	specific 42:9	stages 44:8	statement	strictly	substrates
126:14	59:2,3	62:8	10:20 12:6	123:19	18:23 19:7
speak 7:3,22	62:23	stagnant	44:24 55:3	strike 79:6	23:13 24:23
8:11 91:6	138:18	98:7 139:24	65:1 96:20	129:11	25:11 26:2
110:10	specifically	140:21,21	116:16	149:6	29:24 30:5
speaking 7:4	66:18 74:1	140:23	117:12	stringent	31:21 33:5
7:12 10:13	75:16 77:17	standard	states 11:13	69:1	34:15 36:22
115:21	81:12 99:24	91:10 97:21	96:23 107:9	strong 118:1	49:3 83:7
123:19	117:4	108:6	107:13,17	strongly 15:7	success 23:4
144:16	141:13	109:12	107:24	structure	suddenly
speaks	148:23	112:13,21	108:4,11	21:4 22:9	120:16,18
110:15	specify 55:20	112:23	113:16,21	28:18 77:13	<b>Sue</b> 61:17
species 17:22	speculate	113:8	114:1	structures	sufficient
18:12,15	131:11	122:19	station	80:7	94:7 125:13
20:5,7	speculation	123:3 150:2	139:23	struggle 9:8	suggest 63:21
22:18,22	61:13	standards	stations	studies 16:12	suggested
23:7 24:3,5	speculative	1:5 5:5 69:1	85:12 122:1	27:2,3	122:9
24:5,13,17	148:1	73:24 90:4	128:4,5,10	40:23 82:17	suggests 11:5
25:10 29:23	speech 7:18	93:11 94:6	128:11	study 10:23	suitability
31:17,19	<b>speed</b> 69:20	94:9 107:11	statistical	11:10,16	60:23
32:2,9,24	spells 92:23	107:14,17	16:17 17:10	12:8 13:3	suitable
33:4 34:10	spent 28:15	107:24	121:23	16:3 41:4	60:17
34:12 35:2	splitting	108:3 109:1	statistically	41:17 67:9	Suite 2:5
42:24 44:21	144:15	122:5	16:11 17:13	73:21 74:7	suited 19:18
49:13 50:13	spoken 50:18	140:23	staying 5:20	74:10	sum 66:21
51:23 54:24	sport 48:5	149:21	<b>steep</b> 38:19	study's 15:22	summary
L	•				

	1	l	1	I	I
15:14	17:18	146:9	Task 34:6	149:2 150:8	139:20,21
101:24	swamps	tables 15:23	team 139:1,7	terrific	140:13
107:23	45:22	119:10,11	technical	121:18	141:14,17
108:24	sworn 86:18	125:5	2:18 5:17	test 42:3	141:20
summer	86:19	tact 51:13	5:18 73:20	127:11	145:13,21
27:17 43:13	151:20	tagged 27:5	technically	128:23	tests 127:10
summertime	synonymous	tailwater	98:5,10	tested 126:18	127:15,16
60:5	139:15	30:8 31:7	tell 40:17	testified 9:18	Texas 112:22
sunfish 15:19	system 1:7	tailwaters	42:23 43:3	72:16 74:18	113:1,2
15:22,23	5:6 13:24	31:4	43:6 70:9	92:9 93:19	thank 7:18
17:4 125:24	14:20 18:3	take 23:10	telling 39:5	123:12	20:2,8
sunset 96:1	19:20 30:14	70:9 84:10	temperature	testify 62:21	29:17 31:13
supplement	38:7,8,17	118:7,12	41:17,23	testifying	34:18 49:10
75:18	45:4,14,15	136:15	42:4,7,11	35:4	61:1 68:9
support 29:3	45:20 46:3	137:23	42:12,16,16	testimony 4:4	71:22 78:20
29:21 31:16	46:11,15,16	taken 1:15	43:1,8,10	4:5 6:4,5,20	79:6 84:4,9
122:21	46:19,24	68:13 75:13	43:19 44:3	9:24 11:19	84:22 88:21
supported	47:2,6,9,10	76:12 77:22	44:4,9 85:1	17:1,11	93:19
74:12	50:5,19,22	151:13	85:6,10	20:19 21:15	103:24
supporting	51:12,19	takes 101:1,2	93:22	29:19 33:3	115:15
56:6	52:16 56:12	taking 60:20	114:16	33:17 36:6	120:8 121:3
supportive	56:19 57:14	talk 43:15	115:7 117:5	37:4 39:16	124:23
29:13	57:14,18	111:16,20	temperatur	41:2 42:11	125:9 133:4
suppose	69:7 77:5	112:24	18:19,21	42:14 44:17	150:15
89:11	77:19 110:1	talked 59:15	template	49:14 50:8	Thanks 8:2
100:10	110:1	64:23	46:21	52:2 58:18	their 19:12
125:7	115:20	talking 21:2	ten 15:24	59:8,12	19:14,15
sure 7:15 9:4	133:9,11,22	21:2 24:14	16:21 17:16	65:14,19,21	25:22 26:5
16:20 17:7	137:10	25:5 27:19	70:4	68:1 72:15	26:18,24
34:11 52:22	systemic	38:5 44:1,1	tends 25:6	79:6 84:14	28:1 29:1,1
54:12 70:6	13:14	45:2 51:1	ten-day	85:3,5	29:15,24
76:6 78:12	systems 9:17	56:17 58:18	127:16	86:21 87:1	44:6 47:13
82:4 90:6	11:14 21:5	67:24 73:13	tepidity 37:2	87:16,20	48:24 55:14
107:1,4	21:6 22:2	110:4 135:5	term 65:15	89:14 90:1	75:5,7,8
108:21	28:19 71:21	138:11	136:1	90:4 93:16	76:4 78:10
111:12	74:24 78:17	144:15,17	terms 11:18	94:2 95:23	93:22 100:9
125:18	110:5,12	144:19	47:14 50:4	96:14,21,23	107:24
134:23	system-wide	145:3,4,21	51:12,13	97:8 98:1	120:4
135:23	16:9 38:9	Tanner 2:14	52:8,9 54:8	103:8,9,11	124:18
survey 81:9	S.D 4:4	5:11	56:24 59:4	103:21	125:23
survive 63:23	T	<b>TARP</b> 88:19	60:22 76:10	107:9,22	126:13
Susan 20:12		95:16 96:1	77:15 78:4	111:18	130:15
suspect 65:2	T 4:9	131:7,10,16	78:5 97:8	114:8,13	143:21
sustainable	table 8:18	131:19	99:14 104:8	116:5	149:10
29:22 31:16	29:14	132:13,19	116:14	117:10	themselves
31:21 32:1	107:23	133:20	130:3	123:23	24:23
32:7,17,21	109:11	134:1,20	132:13	124:1 129:5	theoretical
50:11 71:11	113:13	135:7	135:24	132:2	89:11
swamped	143:14	137:15	147:16	134:18	thin 45:23
	144:5,11,21				
L	·	-	-	-	-

	1	ı	1	I	1
76:18 137:7	135:1 136:7	14:20 21:6	137:8,14,22	32:23,23	traditionally
things 27:16	137:1,3	27:8,9,10	times 65:23	33:4 34:10	24:13
56:8 82:1	138:2	27:13 29:1	88:15	50:12,12	traffic 14:19
117:8 137:9	139:12,16	29:1 46:12	107:15,18	55:17,18	142:13
144:19	140:12	52:15 58:2	114:21	56:6,7	150:11
think 7:12	144:18	70:16 78:3	Tipsord 1:15	71:12,13	trained 29:5
18:11 23:19	148:8	82:19 90:24	2:8 4:3 5:1	115:16,18	training 59:3
28:5 29:5	149:12	91:1,23	5:2 7:20 8:3	115:22	transcript
38:14 45:3	150:1,13,18	100:23	8:10 9:2,5,9	116:6,8,12	1:14 8:2
45:18 47:17	thinking 29:7	108:6	20:9 33:19	116:14,16	151:12
47:17 52:5	80:22	109:11,12	33:24 34:4	116:23	transferra
55:15 57:14	third 13:4	131:7,10	34:19 35:7	117:2,4,5,8	9:17
57:15 58:6	14:14 47:18	throughout	35:15 42:5	125:1,2,6,8	transferred
61:14 62:18	47:20 49:8	40:6,8	42:17 43:14	132:23	21:6
63:4,14	Thomas 2:13	71:17 88:8	49:10,15	tolerate	transient
65:22 66:4	5:15	109:24	54:1,6	98:22 99:1	63:6
73:12,14	Thompson	110:1	55:19 59:13	tolerated	transmitted
81:18 89:15	1:18	121:14	61:14,18,24	94:10	76:8
89:18 90:7	Thornton	122:4,8	65:22 66:3	tolerates 68:2	transporta
92:14,17	135:19	123:7,15	71:24 78:22	<b>Tom</b> 9:3	46:7
93:6,6,14	thorough	136:22	81:15 84:9	tomorrow	trapezoidal
93:15 94:7	16:7	149:19	84:15,20	6:18	36:13
94:12 95:18	though 17:24	150:10	85:16 86:16	top 15:24	trapping
96:2,10	93:21 97:18	tied 38:6	86:20,23	16:21 18:8	82:24
97:23,24	108:14	tier 47:18,20	91:5 96:17	48:8	trashed
98:5,6,9	117:4	48:9 49:8,9	110:9 121:8	topic 42:14	45:16 47:9
99:12 101:8	141:11	113:5	131:24	96:19	travel 26:18
102:4,18	143:3	tiered 107:3	133:5	total 17:16	27:23 61:10
103:12	thought	Tilapia 58:9	149:17	128:7,13	tree 14:12
105:16	77:18	time 6:10 7:3	150:16,19	totally 27:23	75:18
106:10	118:14	7:13 13:12	title 49:16	touched	trees 13:10
108:12	thousand	20:5,15	139:3,6	59:17	13:17 14:3
109:18,21	19:3	28:15 33:14	titled 107:23	towards 71:2	tributaries
110:3,11,14	threat 62:15	46:12 47:4	today 5:10,18	toxic 126:20	21:19 22:19
111:6,17	three 21:22	63:1,18,18	5:23 6:3,17	126:22	60:3,8,19
112:20	74:8,16	63:18,18,24	7:12 116:4	127:8 128:4	112:6
114:20,22	91:17	68:14 71:17	together	128:21	tributary
116:20,22	114:21	72:4 82:15	93:22	toxicity	31:10
117:1 120:1	122:11	85:7 88:10	told 59:6	126:23	trigger 44:4
120:2,5,8	three-month	88:18 97:9	64:5 122:14	127:1,3,10	96:4 97:10
121:5 125:1	101:3	100:22	tolerance	127:11,14	triggered
125:3 126:2	threshold	101:2,3	55:14 94:3	127:15,16	44:3 100:15
126:7,9,11	119:2,7,18	110:17,17	94:12	127:19	triggers 99:2
126:15	119:24	111:20	115:20	128:1 142:2	99:6,7,10
128:16	120:4,12,13	134:1	116:19,19	143:4	104:15
130:15	120:18,23	136:10	118:8	track 88:6	trophic 32:24
133:18	thriving	timeline	tolerant	109:8,9	47:15,18,21
134:9,12,18	61:20	136:12	18:15 20:5	tracking 27:2	48:9 49:6,9
134:21	through 5:21	timelines	20:7 32:2,9	27:3 82:17	49:16 50:10
	8	-			
			l	l	l

	1		1	1	
54:14 71:14	144:19	70:24	urbanized	65:24 70:22	15:6 92:4
78:24 116:2	147:12	133:15	14:11	74:4 78:14	114:17,21
121:12	two-thirds	136:6,18	use 20:22	90:6 98:4	115:2,5
trouble 62:19	14:15	undertaking	24:20,20	114:9 142:1	120:7
trout 24:5,20	type 23:14	16:7	25:14 32:16	147:10	variance
25:12	25:16 29:2	underwater	32:20 40:3	149:22	75:21
true 35:1	50:24 52:23	25:9	41:19 52:4	uses 10:3,6	variation
56:10 65:21	58:7 104:10	unidirectio	52:7 53:15	33:7,7,8,10	37:7 91:20
91:22 92:8	types 12:1	26:14	53:21 66:4	37:18 38:3	varies 38:13
118:3,5	14:12 28:24	uniform	69:4,5,6,12	38:23,24	40:8
128:23	40:21,22	36:15	69:14,15	39:18 41:6	variety 50:10
151:11	44:23 45:5	unilateral	70:23 71:3	69:6 94:5,8	various 19:6
try 20:16	48:24 74:24	99:10	71:7,8,9,19	94:21 95:1	22:11 28:24
23:2,5	75:1 78:16	unimportant	71:20 72:8	95:4,8,9	30:14 93:7
28:17 51:18	79:24	15:16 16:4	77:5,11,17	105:21,22	94:3 95:18
91:7 136:5	typically	16:6 117:17	77:19,23	106:1 114:2	97:7 108:11
140:18	36:22,24	unit 5:17,18	78:10 88:4	122:10	112:6 116:2
trying 14:11	71:20 73:22	118:15,19	88:7,17	129:8,12	116:24
22:20 24:3	74:3	<b>United</b> 11:13	90:9 94:20	136:16	137:9
24:9 45:16		University	94:22 95:4	148:13	vary 40:6
46:23 47:9	U	83:13	95:24 96:5	149:24	67:5
51:11,16,21	<b>UAA</b> 77:15	unless 124:13	96:8 97:9	USGS 80:24	vast 116:13
68:15 80:3	135:2	unnamed	97:10,16	using 24:21	vegetation
103:13	ubiquitous	60:19	98:12 99:23	25:8 65:15	12:24 13:4
105:8	18:15 150:6	unquote	102:1	89:15 99:16	13:11 14:16
112:14,17	<b>Uh-huh</b> 88:1	35:18	103:15	106:22	vegetative
120:4	99:4 105:2	unsuitable	104:7,15,18	116:15	15:5
turn 6:23	114:14	27:24	104:19	124:5	<b>verify</b> 73:22
87:19 90:16	116:17	until 6:22	105:1,4,5,6	usually 27:14	version 72:15
turned 86:9	unable 12:10	95:15 101:7	105:7	128:13	versus 25:10
turns 80:13	unavoidable	137:24	106:23	utilize 122:17	34:23
two 17:12,15	91:11	unusual	107:3	utilized 96:3	118:16
50:24 55:23	under 8:5	139:20	109:19	<b>U.S</b> 30:19	124:17,19
56:16,21	97:3 103:3	upgrades	111:3 113:2	83:24	128:15
57:20 61:5	undergoes	137:10	113:5,21		140:16
61:10 64:17	60:4	upper 30:6	114:1	<del></del>	143:18
69:3 72:11	understand	30:16 34:21	115:11	validate 76:2	147:11
74:6 85:11	20:15,17	35:23 59:18	126:14	valuation 50:23	148:24
94:13	25:5 39:2 52:2 66:21	59:19 60:5	130:9,13,14		very 7:24
107:12,16	52:2 66:21 71:5 75:10	60:9,12,15	135:4,21,24	value 118:18 118:23	14:4,5,6
107:19,22		60:17,24	136:6		19:4,10,19
112:20	101:16	61:3,8	139:10,13	119:13 <b>values</b> 17:14	22:10 23:13
113:9 122:9	104:20,22 104:24	141:2	140:5,11,23		25:9 26:12
122:12,15	104:24	142:14,23	141:10	variability 13:6 37:5	26:21 32:11
123:18	135:3	145:22	147:11,11	38:2	36:11,20
127:7 128:5	understan	146:18	148:20	38:2 variable	38:20 43:21
128:7,10,10	9:14 65:6	147:8	149:11	118:19	45:23 47:1
128:10,12	67:3 69:13	upstream	150:13	120:17	49:6 56:20
140:20	69:20 70:15	63:7 82:10	used 10:3,14	variables	57:23 63:20
	09.20 /0.13			VALIADICS	
L,					

	I			I	ı
64:24 78:20	131:20	111:11	148:7,16,21	36:7 43:21	118:24
81:3 82:10	135:3	112:12	149:12,22	53:1 69:9,9	weather 88:7
83:11 84:10	wanted 8:15	113:4,7,18	150:12	89:3 91:2	88:17 91:9
91:21 98:9	36:2 96:19	113:23	wasn't 11:15	94:16 105:8	91:16 94:20
100:14	wanting	114:3,6,14	12:11 46:3	105:20	94:21 95:4
105:17	106:6	115:5,6,19	46:4 134:14	106:2 113:3	95:7,24
115:23	<b>Warm</b> 69:8,9	116:9,11,17	143:24	122:19	96:8,21
116:21	warrant	116:20	waste 37:9	124:3,6,10	97:2,3,9,13
118:24	149:14	117:7,15,23	wastewater	124:13,13	97:16,19
133:20	Wasik 4:5	118:4,10,22	14:23 33:10	124:17,19	98:3,15
140:17	6:9 10:13	119:3,4,15	38:17 39:7	124:21	99:19,23
141:4,11,23	10:18 59:5	119:17,20	39:8 46:6	125:13,20	100:7
146:19	64:10 65:11	120:1,10,13	47:5 51:15	126:2,3,8	101:24
vessel 14:19	65:24 69:17	121:1,16	wastewaters	126:19,22	103:15
viability	69:22 70:13	122:7,23	37:13 38:13	126:23	104:7,15
51:23	84:11 86:18	123:2,8,13	water 1:5 5:4	129:6	105:6
viable 13:10	86:18,19	123:17,22	8:22 13:24	130:20,22	106:23
13:20	87:1,12,13	124:7,22,24	18:19,23	131:4	113:21
140:19	87:18,21	125:3,15,21	21:16 27:17	139:11	114:1
video 25:9	88:1,4 89:1	126:9,11,24	29:23 30:5	140:9,16	139:23
view 46:14	89:6,10,15	127:11,22	31:15,20,24	143:7	weed-filled
violation	89:23 90:10	128:5,12,22	32:15,15,16	watershed	45:23
97:11,21	90:12,15	129:3,15	32:20 33:5	110:21,22	week 97:1,20
virtually	91:3,5,7,15	130:3,23	34:11 36:13	waterway	weight
14:8	92:2,8,17	131:5,10,17	36:15 37:9	10:15 30:23	118:15
visual 78:6	93:2,13,24	131:22	43:13 49:3	45:8 51:18	124:11
visually 81:8	94:11,19	132:6,10,21	50:24 51:16	51:24 53:22	welcome 5:21
<b>voice</b> 43:16	95:1,6,15	133:3,11,15	63:9 69:1,8	53:24 61:22	well 6:13
	95:18 96:2	133:23	69:9 70:23	77:5 78:7	11:21 13:1
W	96:10 97:6	134:8,22	71:2,8 80:5	140:15	16:1 23:10
wait 6:22,24	97:23 98:14	135:9,15,17	80:7 85:1	waterways	23:17 26:7
37:20 52:17	99:4,7,12	135:22	91:10 92:15	1:7 5:6 35:1	27:1 28:14
walleye 24:7	99:22 100:9	136:4,11,18	92:19 93:11	59:24 107:9	30:9 32:19
24:10 25:19	100:18	137:11,15	94:6,8	wave 26:13	33:9 36:10
25:20 27:3	101:10,18	137:19	105:23	way 6:19	37:2 38:24
43:8,19	101:22	138:2,16,19	106:10,13	25:4 26:22	44:20,21
44:2,4	102:4,12,18	138:23	108:2	36:8 45:9	48:3 56:8
walls 36:16	102:21	139:2,6,12	110:15	45:10,19	57:3,10,15
38:20	103:2,10	140:7,12	111:7	47:7 61:9	58:24 62:17
want 16:22	104:2,4,8	141:5,13,19	114:10,17	63:13 73:18	64:15 67:21
47:23 49:5	104:13,21	142:11,18	115:2,4	76:1,15	70:3 71:4
52:17,18,21	105:2,5,11	143:10,14	133:19,21	78:2 94:20	71:19 75:8
65:19 76:19	105:22	143:17,22	134:6	95:8 106:2	79:13,24
82:12 84:13	106:9,19,24	144:4,8,14	137:23	106:11	81:20 82:8
92:10	107:21	145:3,8,14	138:14	118:23	84:3 92:16
102:16	108:12,16	145:20	140:22	140:19	93:2,10
103:16	108:21	146:2,7,11	149:10	141:23	94:14 95:15
108:9 112:4	109:5,10,16	146:20	waters 26:8	148:19,20	100:10
126:20	110:3,14,23	147:2,5,13	33:18 34:8	weak 17:15	101:2 105:7
129:19					
			ı	1	ı

	1	I	<u> </u>	T	1
105:11	82:1,11	95:4,7,24	42:18,19,23	119:16,19	23:15 24:8
106:9,24	84:19 86:12	96:8,21	43:3 44:7	119:22	24:12 25:16
108:17	88:18 99:6	97:2,3,9,13	52:1,17	120:8 121:5	28:12,15,20
110:19	102:8	97:15,19	53:3 58:17	124:24	29:2,3
111:5,18	103:13	98:3,15	58:23 59:6	125:9,19	73:23 75:15
115:19	109:8	99:19,23	67:14,19	126:7,10,15	77:22 78:4
116:12,20	112:14,19	100:7	72:1,6,11	127:23	78:7 80:1
118:6	113:3	101:24	72:19 73:5	128:9,16,24	80:22 83:10
123:22	114:16,16	103:15	73:9,13	129:4,19	101:17,18
129:11	114:22	104:7,15	74:19 75:2	130:19	139:4
132:21	115:10	105:6	75:5,20	131:1,6,13	worked
133:7	116:15	106:22	76:4,11,15	134:17,24	60:15,23
134:24	117:21,24	113:21	76:18,24	135:11,18	79:12,16
136:5	118:1 120:3	114:1	77:21 78:9	136:2,5,14	80:2 81:12
137:12,15	120:5,17,17	139:23	78:20 86:5	137:3	83:9 132:3
141:2	121:20	wetlands	86:7,13	138:12,17	working
143:19	122:1	80:1,3,5	87:11,14,19	138:22,24	23:17 28:16
144:20	123:22	wetland-fil	87:22 88:2	139:4,8	30:10 64:12
147:13	124:15	45:24	88:21 89:4	140:3,10	74:24 78:16
149:3	126:19,22	we'll 34:2	89:8,12,18	141:1,9,16	78:17
went 70:16	126:22	84:11	90:8,11,13	142:8,15	worsening
72:19 80:24	127:8,15,16	we're 21:2	90:16 91:8	143:8,11,15	98:18
101:14	127:21	22:14,16	91:17 92:3	143:19	wouldn't
147:18	128:4,18,20	24:8,14	92:14 93:20	144:1,7,10	52:19 92:11
were 10:11	132:14,18	38:5 43:15	94:1,17,23	144:20	109:18
10:24 13:4	133:9,18,19	45:14,16	95:3,13,17	145:2,6,10	134:8 139:2
13:5 14:3	133:24	50:4 51:1	95:23 96:7	145:18	139:6
15:1 16:3,4	138:22,24	51:21 54:23	96:11	146:1,5,9	writing 76:5
16:6,11,13	140:17	67:24 84:20	100:16	146:12,21	89:24
17:5,16,21	141:11,20	113:10	101:5,16,19	147:3,6	written 76:10
27:5 29:21	142:20,21	123:3 135:5	102:3,10	148:2,14,18	76:12
34:20 39:7	142:21,22	144:18,20	103:4 104:1	149:4	129:20
39:19 45:3	144:14	we've 46:11	104:5,10,17	150:17,18	wrong 109:6
50:20,21,23	145:16	55:15	104:22	willing	***
51:11,16	146:7,17	<b>while</b> 55:10	105:3,6,19	103:17	X
53:10 57:21	147:17	<b>Whoa</b> 25:2	105:24	witness 72:12	<b>X</b> 4:1,9
57:22,23	148:9 149:4	<b>whole</b> 26:18	106:5,17,21	wondering	Y
58:13,17	149:7	57:18	107:7 108:9	93:17	yeah 47:23
59:7,9 61:7	150:24	127:12,19	109:3,7,14	<b>wood</b> 14:16	yean 47.23 year 24:19
61:7 67:10	weren't	wide 14:2,3	109:24	woody 15:1	95:22 101:7
67:15 68:15	46:16	wideness	112:24	38:21,21	101:23
72:23 74:16	115:10	15:11	113:6,16,20	word 110:23	101.23
74:16,18,20	West 2:4	Wildlife	114:4,7,15	words 19:22	102.2,4
75:3,5,12	western	83:11,13,24	115:3,15	36:17 38:18	107:15,18
75:14 76:4	27:15 43:12	WILLIAM	116:7,10,15	56:17 57:19	years 81:1
76:7,9,12	43:20	102:15	116:18	65:12	83:19
76:12,20	wet 88:7,16	Williams	117:3,9,19	work 20:20	131:19
77:1,16	91:9,16	2:22 30:17	118:2,6,12	21:9,21,24	132:4,5,12
79:20,22,24	94:19,21	31:3 42:6	119:1,6,12	22:5,6,9,10	134:20

	1	1	l	 I	
year-round	140:15	126:8,19,21	88:15,22	<b>5.0</b> 90:24	<b>86</b> 4:4,5,13
113:11	141:24	126:23	89:9 90:2	108:7	<b>87</b> 4:14,14
yesterday 6:5	142:7 143:7	129:6	302.715	5/17/11 49:24	
21:15 50:21	144:15	130:20	88:16,22	85:23 87:8	9
51:10 58:7	147:1,16	138:15	89:9	<b>50</b> 4:12 18:20	<b>9</b> 70:1 117:9
80:12	148:6	139:11	<b>303</b> 1:10 5:8	<b>52</b> 146:23	<b>9:00</b> 1:20
yield 41:7	<b>10</b> 70:21	140:16	304 1:11 5:8	<b>56</b> 17:5	90 15:24
young 19:12	80:14	141:24	305(b)	<b>57</b> 144:12	16:21 17:6
19:14,15	125:10	142:6 143:6	104:18	145:2	17:7 52:14
22:24	10/10 127:15	144:16	<b>312</b> 2:7	<b>58</b> 146:14	90s 134:5
	100 2:4	146:4	<b>33.8</b> 8:23		<b>91</b> 39:21
Z	<b>102</b> 1 2:20	<b>2nd</b> 87:1	<b>34</b> 10:21	6	<b>92</b> 121:19
Zalewski	<b>11</b> 126:16	<b>2-025</b> 1:18	<b>35</b> 1:9 5:7	<b>6</b> 16:24 96:13	<b>93</b> 39:21
2:17 5:13	<b>11-500</b> 2:5	<b>2.0</b> 66:7,11	<b>37</b> 17:3	107:8	
Zalewski's	<b>12</b> 79:19	120:21	146:10	125:10	
5:14	126:17	<b>20</b> 139:8		<b>6A</b> 54:23	
<b>zebra</b> 24:15	<b>13</b> 127:23	<b>200</b> 14:2	4	<b>6B</b> 61:19	
<b>Zenz</b> 6:15	<b>139</b> 145:17	<b>2001</b> 16:10	4 8:17 29:18	60 53:23	
zero 62:18	<b>14</b> 96:20	55:13	33:2,16	<b>60601</b> 2:6	
94:18 97:1	127:6,24	121:20	36:5 39:16	62794-9276	
97:20	<b>15</b> 37:5,17	<b>2007</b> 16:11	94:1 114:8	2:21	
113:17	38:2,8,22	55:14 85:2	<b>4.0</b> 94:15		
134:1	39:1 40:3	121:21	113:8,11	7	
zooplankton	40:20 87:20	<b>2008</b> 139:21	123:3	<b>7</b> 68:18 114:7	
18:16	128:17	<b>2009</b> 55:7	<b>459</b> 4:12	126:17	
	15-minute	<b>2010</b> 8:18	49:19,20,22	141:19	
\$	84:10	85:2	50:1 54:6,7	145:21	
<b>\$150</b> 12:7	<b>150</b> 4:5 14:2	<b>2011</b> 1:20	78:24	7th 6:1	
0	<b>16</b> 129:4,15	87:2 151:22	121:12	<b>7-7</b> 8:18	
<b>0.0</b> 64:16	<b>17th</b> 1:19	<b>2015</b> 95:19	<b>460</b> 4:13	<b>70</b> 18:20	
	<b>18</b> 131:19	136:11,16	85:18,19,21	53:23	
66:5	134:20	136:22	86:1	<b>70s</b> 133:24	
<b>0.25</b> 92:7 <b>0.27</b> 92:1	<b>19</b> 17:4	137:2	<b>461</b> 4:14 87:3	<b>710</b> 90:5,8	
0.2/92:1	138:12	<b>2029</b> 95:21	87:4,6,9	<b>715</b> 90:6,13	
1	<b>19276</b> 2:21	<b>21</b> 55:7	<b>47</b> 145:24	<b>75.2</b> 8:21	
1 20:18 55:23	<b>1970s</b> 134:14	<b>217</b> 2:22	146:13	782-5544	
69:5 70:17	<b>1972</b> 133:9	<b>257</b> 6:5	<b>48</b> 148:3,6,8	2:22	
70:22 71:18	133:10,14		148:9	8	
89:3 90:3		3	<b>49</b> 4:12 7:19	<b>8</b> 4:3,4 69:3	
90:10,11,21	2	<b>3</b> 96:13 98:8	7:20,21	69:21	
94:15	<b>2</b> 20:19 29:18	107:8 116:4	145:24	115:16	
118:24	69:5 70:18	138:15	146:13	127:24	
122:18	89:3 90:3	140:5,21	<b>49th</b> 5:24	127:24	
124:3,10,12	90:12,14,17	<b>3.5</b> 90:22		139:19	
124:17,19	90:22 91:8	91:1 94:15	5	141:19	
125:13,20	91:18 94:2	113:11	5 4:3 37:3,4		
126:1,3	94:15	123:3	39:16 41:2	80s 132:13,22	
131:1	108:23	<b>301</b> 1:10 5:8	41:2 115:16	134:5,10	
138:15	124:3,10,17	<b>302</b> 1:10 5:8	118:13	<b>814-6983</b> 2:7	
150.15	124:19,21	302.710	123:24	<b>85</b> 4:13 52:14	
			l		